

Accomplishment will prove to be a journey, not a destination.

> Nilkamal Limited Annual Report 2015-16





Board of Directors

Mr. Vamanrai V. Parekh Mr. Sharad V. Parekh Mr. Hiten V. Parekh Mr. Manish V. Parekh Mr. Nayan S. Parekh Mr. Nahendra V. Doshi Mr. Mahendra V. Doshi Mr. K. R. Ramamoorthy Mr. Dadi B. Engineer (ceased to be Director w.e.f. May 30, 2016 due to demise) Mr. Dufazzal S. Federal Mr. S. K. Palekar Ms. Hiroo Mirchandani **Chief Financial Officer** Mr. Paresh B. Mehta **Company Secretary**

Ms. Priti P. Dave

Bankers

- Bankers
- State Bank of India

 Corporation Bank
 IDBI Bank Limited
 DBS Bank Limited

Auditors

M/s. B S R & Co. LLP M/s. Vora & Associates

Barjora Factory

Plot No. 1498/2613, WBIDC Industrial Complex, Barjora Mejia Road, P. O. & P. S. Barjora, District: Bankura, Pincode – 722 202, West Bengal.

Hosur Factory

Part of Survey No. 149, 151 to 153, 155/9, 226/1C, 227 and 299/1, Next to GNB Factory, Nallaganakothapalli Village, Koneripalli Post, Shoolagiri Taluk (Hosur), Krishnagiri District-635 117, Tamilnadu.

Hooghly Factory

Dayanidhan Compound, Godown No- 1A & 2, Delhi High Road, Dankuni, Village: Monoharpur, J. L. No. 98, Touzi No. 17, Police Station - Chanditala, District - Hooghly – 712 311, West Bengal.

Jammu Factory

Phase – II, Industrial Growth Centre, Samba – 184 121, Jammu & Kashmir.

Kharadpada Factory

Survey No. 389, 391, 393, 396 & 401, Naroli – Kharadpada Road, Village: Kharadpada, Silvassa -396 230, Union Territory of Dadra & Nagar Haveli.

Noida Factory

Plot No.26, B&C Sector No.31, Surajpur – Kasna Road, Behind HPCL Gas Plant, Gautam Budha Nagar, Greater Noida – 201 310, Uttar Pradesh.

Puducherry Factory

19/3-5, 18/1⁻B & 21/6, Olaivaikkal Village, Villianoor-Pathukannu Road, Villianoor Taluk – 605 502, Puducherry.

Sinnar Factory

STICE, Plot No.971/1A, Sinnar Shirdi Road, Musalgaon, Sinnar - 422 103, District - Nashik, Maharashtra.

Registered Office and Vasona Factory

Survey No.354/2 and 354/3, Near Rakholi Bridge, Silvassa Khanvel Road, Vasona, Silvassa 396 230, Union Territory of Dadra and Nagar Haveli.

Corporate Office

Nilkamal House, 77/78, Road No.13/14, MIDC, Andheri (E), Mumbai – 400 093, Maharashtra.

- Chairman
- Managing Director
- Joint Managing Director
- President and Executive Director
- President and Executive Director
- Director
- Director
- Director
- Director
- Director
- Director

CONTENTS PAGE NOS. Notice 2 Directors' Report and Annexure9 Corporate Governance Report 27 Cash Flow Statement48 Notes to the Financial Statements 50 Performance at a Glance73 Auditors Report on Consolidated Financial Statements......74 Consolidated Balance Sheet78 Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss 79 Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements82 Salient features of Financial Statements of Subsidiaries / Associates / Joint Ventures 105 Attendance Slip

Notice	
--------	--

NOTICE is hereby given that the Thirtieth Annual General Meeting of the Members of NILKAMAL LIMITED will be held at the Registered Office of the Company at Survey No. 354/2 & 354/3, Near Rakholi Bridge, Silvassa - Khanvel Road, Vasona, Silvassa – 396 230, Union Territory of Dadra & Nagar Haveli, on Thursday, August 11, 2016 at 12.00 noon to transact the following business:

ORDINARY BUSINESS:

- 1. To receive, consider and adopt the Audited Financial Statements including the Audited Consolidated Financial Statements of the Company for the financial year ended March 31, 2016, together with the Reports of the Board of Directors and the Auditors thereon.
- 2. To appoint a Director in place of Mr. Hiten V. Parekh (DIN: 00037550), who retires by rotation and being eligible, offers himself for re-appointment.
- 3. To consider and if thought fit, to pass, with or without modification(s), the following Resolution as an **Ordinary Resolution:**

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of Section 139, 142 and other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Rules made thereunder, as amended from time to time, the recommendations of the Audit Committee and pursuant to the resolution passed by the members at the Twenty Eighth Annual General Meeting held on September 6, 2014, the appointment of M/s. B S R & Co. LLP, Chartered Accountants (ICAI Registration No. 101248W/ W-100022) and M/s. Vora and Associates, Chartered Accountants (ICAI Registration No. 111612W) as the Joint Statutory Auditors of the Company to hold office till the conclusion of the Thirty Second and Thirty First Annual General Meeting of the Company, respectively, be and is hereby ratified and that the Board of Directors be and is hereby authorised to fix the remuneration plus applicable service tax and reimbursement of out of pocket expenses payable to them for the financial year ended March 31, 2017 as may be determined by the Audit Committee in consultation with the auditors, and that such remuneration may be paid on a progressive billing basis as may be agreed upon between the Auditors and the Board of Directors."

SPECIAL BUSINESS:

4. To consider and if thought fit, to pass, with or without modification(s), the following Resolution as an **Ordinary Resolution:**

"**RESOLVED THAT** pursuant to the provisions of Section 148 and other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 read with the Rules made thereunder as amended from time to time, M/s. B. F. Modi and Associates, Cost Accountants (Firm Registration No. 6955) appointed by the Board of Directors as Cost Auditors of the Company for the financial year 2016-2017 to conduct audit of cost records of the Company at remuneration of ₹ 3.00 Lacs (Rupees Three Lacs Only) plus service tax and reimbursement of out of pocket expenses at actual, be and is hereby ratified and confirmed."

5. To consider and if thought fit, to pass, with or without modification(s), the following Resolution as an **Ordinary Resolution:**

"RESOLVED THAT in partial modification of the resolution passed by the Members at the 29th Annual General Meeting held on August 4, 2015, Mr. Hiten V. Parekh (DIN: 00037550) who was earlier designated as Executive Director of the Company be and is hereby re-designated as the 'Joint Managing Director' of the Company with effect from November 2, 2015 for the remaining tenure of his appointment till March 31, 2020, on the same terms and conditions including remuneration as approved earlier by the Members.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the Board of Directors of the Company (which shall be deemed to include its Committee constituted thereof to exercise its powers including the powers conferred by this resolution) be and is hereby authorized to do all such acts, deeds, matters and things as may be necessary, proper and expedient for the purpose of giving effect to this resolution and for matters concerned therewith or incidental thereto."

6. To consider and if thought fit, to pass, with or without modification(s), the following Resolution as an **Ordinary Resolution:**

"RESOLVED THAT in partial modification of the resolution passed by the Members at the 29th Annual General Meeting held on August 4, 2015, Mr. Manish V. Parekh (DIN: 00037724) who was earlier designated as Executive Director of the Company be and is hereby re-designated as the 'President and Executive Director (Furniture)' of the Company with effect from November 2, 2015 for the remaining tenure of his appointment till March 31, 2020, on the same terms and conditions including remuneration as approved earlier by the Members.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the Board of Directors of the Company (which shall be deemed to include its Committee constituted thereof to exercise its powers including the powers conferred by this resolution) be and is hereby authorized to do all such acts, deeds, matters and things as may be necessary, proper and expedient for the purpose of giving effect to this resolution and for matters concerned therewith or incidental thereto."

7. To consider and if thought fit, to pass, with or without modification(s), the following Resolution as an **Ordinary Resolution:**

"RESOLVED THAT in partial modification of the resolution passed by the Members at the 29th Annual General Meeting held on August 4, 2015, Mr. Nayan S. Parekh (DIN: 00037597) who was earlier designated as Executive

Director of the Company be and is hereby re-designated as the 'President and Executive Director (Material Handling)' of the Company with effect from November 2, 2015 for the remaining tenure of his appointment till March 31, 2020, on the same terms and conditions including remuneration as approved earlier by the Members.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the Board of Directors of the Company (which shall be deemed to include its Committee constituted thereof to exercise its powers including the powers conferred by this resolution) be and is hereby authorized to do all such acts, deeds, matters and things as may be necessary, proper and expedient for the purpose of giving effect to this resolution and for matters concerned therewith or incidental thereto."

Notes:

- 1. The Explanatory Statement pursuant to the provisions of Section 102 of the Companies Act, 2013 in respect of the Special Businesses at Item Nos. 4 to 7 above is annexed hereto and forms a part of the Notice.
- 2. The relevant details of persons seeking re-appointment as Director under Item No. 2 of the Notice, as required pursuant to Regulation 36 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, is also annexed.
- 3. A MEMBER ENTITLED TO ATTEND AND VOTE AT THE ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING (AGM) IS ENTITLED TO APPOINT A PROXY TO ATTEND AND VOTE ON A POLL INSTEAD OF HIMSELF AND SUCH PROXY NEED NOT BE A MEMBER OF THE COMPANY. THE PROXIES TO BE EFFECTIVE, SHOULD BE RECEIVED BY THE COMPANY AT ITS REGISTERED OFFICE NOT LESS THAN 48 HOURS BEFORE THE COMMENCEMENT OF THE AGM.

A PERSON CAN ACT AS A PROXY ON BEHALF OF MEMBERS NOT EXCEEDING FIFTY AND HOLDING IN AGGREGATE NOT MORE THAN TEN PERCENT OF THE TOTAL SHARE CAPITAL OF THE COMPANY CARRYING VOTING RIGHTS. A MEMBER HOLDING MORE THAN TEN PERCENT OF THE TOTAL SHARE CAPITAL OF THE COMPANY CARRYING VOTING RIGHTS MAY APPOINT A SINGLE PERSON AS PROXY AND SUCH PERSON SHALL NOT ACT AS A PROXY FOR ANY OTHER PERSON OR SHAREHOLDER.

- 4. Corporate members intending to send their authorised representatives to attend the meeting are requested to send a certified copy of the Board Resolution authorising their representative to attend and vote on their behalf at the AGM.
- 5. Members holding shares in dematerialized form are requested to register their latest Bank Account details (Core Banking Solutions enabled Account Number, 9 digit MICR and 11 digit IFS code) with their Depository Participant. Members holding shares in physical form are requested to provide the above details, along with their Folio Number, to the Company's Registrar and Transfer Agents, M/s. Link Intime India Private Limited.
- 6. Members holding shares in dematerialized form are requested to intimate any changes pertaining to their name, address, registered email id, bank details, NECS, mandates, nominations, power of attorney, etc. to their Depository Participant. Changes intimated to the Depository Participant will be automatically reflected in the Company's records. Members holding shares in physical form are requested to intimate any of the above mentioned changes, alongwith the request for merging of folio etc., to the Company's Registrar and Transfer Agents, M/s. Link Intime India Private Limited.
- 7. For the purpose of availing Nomination facility, members holding shares in dematerialised form are required to lodge the nomination with their Depository Participant and members holding shares in physical form are required to fill and submit Form SH-13 (available on request) with the Company's Registrar and Transfer Agents, M/s. Link Intime India Private Limited.
- 8. Members holding shares in physical form are requested to consider converting their holding to dematerialized form to eliminate all risks associated with physical shares. Members can contact the Company or the Company's Registrar and Transfer Agents, M/s. Link Intime India Private Limited, for assistance in this regard.
- 9. Members, wishing to claim dividends, which remain unclaimed for the financial years 2009-2010 onwards, are requested to write to the Company's Registrar and Transfer Agents, M/s. Link Intime India Private Limited at C-13, Pannalal Silk Mills Compound, L.B. S. Marg, Bhandup (W), Mumbai 400078. It may be noted that once such unclaimed dividends are transferred on expiry of seven years to the Investor Education and Protection Fund, no claim shall lie in respect thereof.
- 10. Any request for revalidation of dividend warrant(s) by any member of the Company may be directed to the Company's Registrar and Transfer Agents, M/s. Link Intime India Private Limited.
- 11. The Notice of the 30th AGM and instructions for e-voting, along with the Attendance slip and Proxy form, is being sent by electronic mode to all members whose email addresses are registered with the Company / Depository Participant(s), unless a member has requested for a hard copy of the same. For members who have not registered their email addresses, physical copies of the documents are being sent by the permitted mode.
- 12. The Annual Report 2015-2016 of the Company, circulated to the members of the Company, is also available on the Company's website at www.nilkamal.com and on the website of the stock exchanges where the shares of the Company are listed viz. BSE Limited www.bseindia.com and National Stock Exchange of India Limited www.nseindia.com.



- 13. Members desiring any information as regards the Accounts are requested to write to the Company atleast 10 days prior to the date of meeting so as to enable the Management to keep the information ready.
- 14. Members/Proxies should bring duly filled Attendance Slips sent herewith to attend the Meeting. Members holding equity shares in electronic form, and proxies thereof, are requested to bring their DP ID and client ID for identification.
- 15. The route map showing directions to reach the venue of the Thirtieth AGM is annexed.
- 16. Voting through electronic means:

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 108 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with the Companies (Management and Administration) Amendment Rules, 2015 and the Regulation 44(1) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, the Company is pleased to provide members facility to exercise their right to vote at the Thirtieth Annual General Meeting (AGM) by electronic means through remote e-voting platform provided by Central Depository Services Limited (CDSL). The facility for voting, through ballot paper, will also be made available at the AGM and the members attending the AGM who have not already cast their votes by remote e-voting shall be able to exercise their right at the AGM through ballot paper. Members who have cast their votes by remote e-voting prior to the AGM may attend the AGM but shall not be entitled to cast their votes again.

The instructions for shareholders voting electronically are as under:

- (i) The voting period begins on August 8, 2016 at 10.00 am and ends on August 10, 2016 at 5.00 pm. During this period shareholders of the Company, holding shares either in physical form or in dematerialized form, as on the cut-off date (record date) of August 4, 2016 may cast their vote electronically. The e-voting module shall be disabled by CDSL for voting thereafter.
- (ii) The shareholders should log on to the e-voting website www.evotingindia.com.
- (iii) Click on Shareholders.
- (iv) Now Enter your User ID
 - a. For CDSL: 16 digits beneficiary ID,
 - b. For NSDL: 8 Character DP ID followed by 8 Digits Client ID,
 - c. Members holding shares in Physical Form should enter Folio Number registered with the Company.
- (v) Next enter the Image Verification as displayed and Click on Login.
- (vi) If you are holding shares in demat form and had logged on to www.evotingindia.com and voted on an earlier voting of any Company, then your existing password is to be used.
- (vii) If you are a first time user follow the steps given below:

	For Members holding shares in Demat Form and Physical Form
PAN	 Enter your 10 digit alpha-numeric PAN issued by Income Tax Department (Applicable for both demat shareholders as well as physical shareholders) Members who have not updated their PAN with the Company/Depository Participant are
	requested to use the sequence number which is printed on Attendance Slip indicated in the PAN field.
Dividend Bank Details	Enter the Dividend Bank Details or Date of Birth (in dd/mm/yyyy format) as recorded in your demat account or in the company records in order to login.
OR Date of Birth (DOB)	 If both the details are not recorded with the depository or Company please enter the member id / folio number in the Dividend Bank details field as mentioned in instruction (iv).

(viii)After entering these details appropriately, click on "SUBMIT" tab.

- (ix) Members holding shares in physical form will then directly reach the Company selection screen. However, members holding shares in demat form will now reach 'Password Creation' menu wherein they are required to mandatorily enter their login password in the new password field. Kindly note that this password is to be also used by the demat holders for voting for resolutions of any other Company on which they are eligible to vote, provided that Company opts for e-voting through CDSL platform. It is strongly recommended not to share your password with any other person and take utmost care to keep your password confidential.
- (x) For Members holding shares in physical form, the details can be used only for e-voting on the resolutions contained in this Notice.
- (xi) Click on the EVSN for "Nilkamal Limited" on which you choose to vote.
- (xii) On the voting page, you will see "RESOLUTION DESCRIPTION" and against the same the option "YES/NO" for voting. Select the option YES or NO as desired. The option YES implies that you assent to the Resolution and option NO implies that you dissent to the Resolution.

(xiii)Click on the "RESOLUTIONS FILE LINK" if you wish to view the entire Resolution details.

(xiv)After selecting the resolution you have decided to vote on, click on "SUBMIT". A confirmation box will be displayed. If you wish to confirm your vote, click on "OK", else to change your vote, click on "CANCEL" and accordingly modify your vote.

Notice

(xv)Once you "CONFIRM" your vote on the resolution, you will not be allowed to modify your vote.

(xvi)You can also take a print of the votes cast by clicking on "Click here to print" option on the voting page.

- (xvii)If a demat account holder has forgotten the login password then Enter the User ID and the image verification code and click on Forgot Password & enter the details as prompted by the system.
- (xviii)Shareholders can also cast their vote using CDSL's mobile app m-Voting available for android based mobiles. The m-Voting app can be downloaded from Google Play Store. Apple and Windows phone users can download the app from the App Store and the Windows Phone Store respectively on or after June 30, 2016. Please follow the instructions as prompted by the mobile app while voting on your mobile.

(xix)Note for Non – Individual Shareholders and Custodians

- Non-Individual shareholders (i.e. other than Individuals, HUF, NRI etc.) and Custodian are required to log on to www.evotingindia.com and register themselves as Corporates.
- A scanned copy of the Registration Form bearing the stamp and sign of the entity should be emailed to helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com.
- After receiving the login details a Compliance User should be created using the admin login and password. The Compliance User would be able to link the account(s) for which they wish to vote on.
- The list of accounts linked in the login should be mailed to helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com and on approval of the accounts they would be able to cast their vote.
- A scanned copy of the Board Resolution and Power of Attorney (POA) which they have issued in favour of the Custodian, if any, should be uploaded in PDF format in the system for the scrutinizer to verify the same.
- (xx) In case you have any queries or issues regarding e-voting, you may refer the Frequently Asked Questions ("FAQs") and e-voting manual available at www.evotingindia.com, under help section or write an email to helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com.

(xxi)General Instructions:

- a) A member may participate in the AGM even after exercising his right to vote through remote e-voting, but shall not be allowed to vote again at the AGM.
- b) The facility for voting through ballot will also be made available at the AGM, and members attending the AGM who have not already cast their vote by remote e-voting will be able to exercise their right at the AGM. Shareholders who have not cast their vote electronically by remote e-voting may only cast their vote at the AGM through ballot paper.
- c) The voting rights of members shall be in proportion to their shares in the paid up equity share capital of the Company as on the cut-off date i.e. August 4, 2016. A person, whose name is recorded in the register of members or in the register of beneficial owners maintained by the depositories as on the cut-off date i.e. August 4, 2016, only shall be entitled to avail the facility of remote e-voting or voting at the AGM through ballot paper.
- d) Any person, who acquires shares of the Company and becomes a member of the Company after dispatch of the Notice and holding shares as of the cut-off date of August 4, 2016, may obtain the login ID and password by sending a request at helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com. However, if the member is already registered with CDSL for remote e-voting then the member can use their existing User ID and password for casting vote. If you forget your password, you can reset your password by using "Forgot Password" option available on www.evotingindia.com.
- e) Mr. Pratik M. Shah, Practicing Company Secretary (Membership No. FCS 7431), has been appointed as the Scrutinizer to scrutinize the voting and remote e-voting process in a fair and transparent manner.
- f) At the AGM, at the end of the discussion on the resolutions on which voting is to be held, the Chairman shall, with the assistance of the Scrutinizer, order voting through ballot paper for all those members who are present but have not cast their votes electronically using the remote e-voting facility.
- g) The Scrutinizer shall, immediately after the conclusion of voting at the AGM, count the votes cast at the AGM and thereafter unblock the votes cast through remote e-voting in the presence of at least two witnesses not in employment of the Company. The Scrutinizer shall submit a consolidated Scrutinizer's Report of the total votes cast in favor of or against, if any, not later than three days after the conclusion of the AGM to the Chairman of the Company. The Chairman, or any other person authorized by the Chairman, shall declare the result of the voting forthwith.
- h) The result, along with the Scrutinizer's Report, will be placed on the Company's website, www.nilkamal.com and on the website of CDSL immediately after the result is declared by the Chairman or any other person authorized by the Chairman, and the same shall be communicated to the Stock Exchanges.

By order of the Board For Nilkamal Limited

Place: Mumbai Date: May 14, 2016 Priti P. Dave Company Secretary

EXPLANATORY STATEMENT PURSUANT TO SECTION 102 OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013

Item No. 4

The Board of Directors of the Company, on the recommendation of the Audit Committee, approved the appointment and remuneration of M/s. B. F. Modi and Associates to conduct the audit of the Cost Records of the Company for the financial year 2016-2017. In terms of provisions of Section 148(3) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 14(a)(ii) of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, the remuneration payable to the Cost Auditor is required to be ratified by the Members of the Company. Accordingly, consent of the Members is sought to ratify the remuneration payable to the Cost Auditors.

No Director, Key Managerial Personnel or their relatives, are interested or concerned in the resolution.

The Board recommends the resolution set forth in Item No. 4 for the approval of the members.

Item Nos. 5 to 7

At the Twenty Ninth Annual General Meeting of the Company held on August 4, 2015, the members had re-appointed Mr. Hiten V. Parekh, Mr. Manish V. Parekh and Mr. Nayan S. Parekh as the Executive Directors of the Company for a period of five years with effect from April 1, 2015 and had also approved the terms and conditions of their appointment, including the remuneration payable to the said Executive Directors.

With a view of overseeing the succession planning of the top management personnel in the Company and considering the fact that the Executive Directors have been independently managing the critical business functions of the various business verticals of the Company and they have been in the current position for over two decades, it is considered desirable to recognize their role by appropriately re-designating them. The Company aims to deepen the focus in each of these verticals as well as drive synergies between them using the enriched experience of the said Executive Directors. Furthermore, this would also ensure that their designation appropriately reflects their top management role and responsibilities to the stakeholders at large.

Hence, in view of the same and based upon the recommendations of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee, the Board of Directors at its meeting held on November 2, 2015, approved the re-designation of the said Executive Directors for the remaining tenure of their respective appointment on the same terms and conditions including remuneration as approved earlier by the Members:

Mr. Hiten V. Parekh

Mr. Hiten V. Parekh – Executive Director, is associated with the Company since inception and in his early tenure was involved across all business functions of the Company, thereby gaining a through insight of the business. He is also to be credited for setting up the Company's manufacturing subsidiary at Sri Lanka. He looks after the functions of various factories of the Company and has also been instrumental in launching the Company's retail business under the brand name '@home' as well as the mattress business of the Company. He exercises constant vigil on quality control of the Company's products, which has enabled the Company to successfully obtain numerous quality standards certifications and awards. This has enabled the Company to uphold its status as a quality market leader in the industry and thus making the name of 'Nilkamal' synonymous with trust and quality in the minds of the customers.

In view of the same, it is proposed to elevate Mr. Hiten V. Parekh from the current designation of Executive Director to Joint Managing Director.

Mr. Hiten V. Parekh is interested in the resolution set out at Item No. 5 of the Notice. Mr. Manish V. Parekh – President and Executive Director and Mr. Vamanrai V. Parekh - Chairman, being related to Mr. Hiten V. Parekh may be deemed to be interested in the said Item.

Other relatives of Mr. Hiten V. Parekh may be deemed to be interested in the resolution set out at Item No. 5 of the Notice to the extent of their shareholding interest, if any, in the Company.

<u>Mr. Manish V. Parekh</u>

Mr. Manish V. Parekh - the Executive Director of the Company is associated with the Company for around two decades. He oversees the moulded furniture business of the Company and is the pillar behind the enormous dealer network, which is beyond the reach of other players in the market and has resulted in the Company becoming a market leader in the country and the largest producer of moulded plastic furniture in the world. He contributed in building Nilkamal brand and making it generic amongst the households in India and Sri Lanka. He is also instrumental in launching the @home business of the Company, and building '@home' as a brand thus making the said business a prominent player in the organized retail sector. Further, he was successful in setting up an online portal for '@home' business of the Company.

In view of the same, it is proposed to re-designate Mr. Manish V. Parekh from the current designation of Executive Director to President and Executive Director (Furniture).

Mr. Manish V. Parekh is interested in the resolution set out at Item No. 6 of the Notice. Mr. Hiten V. Parekh – Joint Managing Director and Mr. Vamanrai V. Parekh - Chairman, being related to Mr. Manish V. Parekh may be deemed to be interested in the said Item.

Notice

Other relatives of Mr. Manish V. Parekh may be deemed to be interested in the resolution set out at Item No. 6 of the Notice to the extent of their shareholding interest, if any, in the Company.

<u>Mr. Nayan S. Parekh</u>

Mr. Nayan S. Parekh - the Executive Director of the Company, is also associated with the Company for around two decades. He heads the Material Handling Business of the Company and is also responsible for looking into the operations of various factories of the Company. His constant endeavor towards innovation, designing and providing material handling solutions comparable to international standards has made Nilkamal a 'One Stop Material Handling Shop' for all industries. He has been instrumental in setting up two foreign Joint Ventures of the Company and also for setting up Company's profitable subsidiary viz NCB-FZE at Ajman, which is a free trade zone.

In view of the same, it is proposed to re-designate Mr. Nayan S. Parekh from the current designation of Executive Director to President and Executive Director (Material Handling).

Mr. Nayan S. Parekh is interested in the resolution set out at Item No. 7 of the Notice. Mr. Sharad V. Parekh – Managing Director, being related to Mr. Nayan S. Parekh may be deemed to be interested in the said Item.

Other relatives of Mr. Nayan S. Parekh may be deemed to be interested in the resolution set out at Item No. 7 of the Notice to the extent of their shareholding interest, if any, in the Company.

Save and except the above, none of the other Directors, Key Managerial Personnel or their relatives are interested or concerned in the aforesaid resolutions set out at Item Nos. 5 to 7 of the Notice.

Though the members consent is not required for the above re-designation, however, as a good corporate governance practice, the Board recommends the resolution set forth in Item Nos. 5 to 7 for the approval of the members.

By order of the Board For Nilkamal Limited

Place: Mumbai Date: May 14, 2016 Priti P. Dave Company Secretary Notice

DETAILS OF DIRECTOR SEEKING RE-APPOINTMENT AT THE ENSUING ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING (Pursuant to Regulation 36 of Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015)

Mr. Hiten V. Parekh

Director Identification Number (DIN)	:	00037550
Date of joining the board	:	December 9, 1985
Brief resume of the Director including nature of expertise in specific functional areas		Mr. Hiten V. Parekh, aged 52 years, holds a bachelor's degree in Commerce from Mumbai University and a Diploma in Quality Systems and Management. He is associated with the Company since incorporation and has over 30 years of rich experience in the manufacturing sector. He overlooks the functions of several of its factories located across the country and acts as checkpoint for quality control and assurance of the Company's products, which has enabled the Company to uphold it status as a quality market leader in the industry and has also helped to gain several awards to the Company. He is one amongst the first few persons in the plastics processing industry to extend the Company's business out of India and took a step forward by setting up business at Sri Lanka.
		He is also instrumental in launching the Company's retai business of lifestyle furniture, furnishing and accessories under the brand name '@home' and the Company's foray into mattress business under the brand name 'Nilkamal Mattrezzz'.
Relationship of Directors inter-se	:	Mr. Hiten V. Parekh is the son of Mr. Vamanrai V. Parekh and brother of Mr. Manish V. Parekh.
Number of shares held in the Company	:	1,209,962
Directorships and Committee memberships held in other companies*	:	None

*Alternate directorship, directorships in Private Limited Companies, Foreign Companies and Section 8 companies and their Committee memberships are excluded. Membership and Chairmanship of only Audit Committees and Stakeholders' Relationship Committees have been included in the aforesaid table.

DIRECTORS' REPORT

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS TO THE SHAREHOLDERS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2016.

Dear Members,

Your Directors are pleased to present the **30th Annual Report** and the Audited Statement of Accounts for the financial year ended March 31, 2016.

FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE:

The financial performance of the Company for the financial year ended March 31, 2016 is summarised below:-

		(₹ in Lacs)
	2015-2016	2014-2015
Gross Turnover and Other Income	201,296	191,896
Net Turnover and Other Income	187,946	179,291
Profit before Depreciation and Tax	20,592	11,427
Less: Depreciation on Fixed Assets	5,263	5,376
Profit before Tax	15,329	6,051
Less: Provision for Taxes	4,940	1,805
Profit after Tax	10,389	4,246
Amount Available for Appropriations	30,596	21,870
Less: Appropriations:		
i) Interim Dividend	1,045	-
ii) Proposed Final Dividend	-	672
iii) Total Tax on Dividend	96	101
iv) Transfer to General Reserves	5,000	890
Leaving a Balance to be carried forward	24,455	20,207
Earnings Per Share (₹)	70	28
Cash Earnings Per Share (₹)	105	64
Book Value per Share (₹)	392	330

YEAR IN RETROSPECT

During the financial year 2015-2016, your Company has recorded a gross turnover of ₹ 200,376 lacs up from ₹ 191,271 lacs of the previous financial year. Profit before Tax was up by 153% from ₹ 6,051 lacs to ₹ 15,329 lacs due to softening of the raw material prices alongwith the improved operational efficiencies. Consequently the earnings per share also went up from ₹ 28 to ₹ 70. The plastic business has achieved a volume growth of 3% and value growth of 5%.

The performance of the Company's retail business operated under the brand name '@home' had witnessed an upturn, achieving turnover of ₹ 23,805 lacs, which was up by 9% vis-à-vis ₹ 21,750 lacs of the previous financial year. The Company's 16 @home stores are spread PAN India in 12 cities.

RESERVES

Your Directors proposes to carry a sum of ₹ 5,000 lacs to the General Reserve Account out of the profits available.

DIVIDEND

During the year under review, your Company had declared interim dividend twice, the first interim dividend of \mathbf{E} 2.50 i.e. 25% on November 5, 2015 and the second interim dividend of \mathbf{E} 4.50 i.e. 45% on March 14, 2016, thus aggregating to \mathbf{E} 7.00 i.e. 70% for the financial year 2015-2016. Considering the aforesaid interim dividends, the Company has not recommended any final dividend for the financial year 2015-2016 on the equity shares of the Company.

The total outflow on account of the interim dividends (including distribution tax, surcharge and education cess) amounts to ₹ 1,141 lacs for the financial year 2015-2016.

AWARDS AND RECOGNITIONS

Your Company constantly strives towards reducing carbon foot prints, energy conservation and preserving the environment by adopting right practices for saving the scarce resources. In recognition of the same, all the Company's units have been awarded the ISO 50001:2011 EnMS Certifications form TUV-SUD Germany.

Further, with its drive to obtain Quality Management and Energy Efficiency, your Company has achieved the First prize under the National Award for Energy Conservation from BEE-Government of India for its Hosur Unit. Furthermore, the Company has also received Sustainability 4.0 Believer's certificate from "Frost and Sullivans" for its Vasona Plant, which certifies that the Company's business is sustainable.

Directors' Report

The Company also believes in giving value products to its customers and places customer satisfaction at the apex. In furtherance and recognition of this principle, the Company has been awarded the "BIFMA Compliance certification" by the UK Certification and Inspection Limited for its Home, Office, Educational and Modular Furniture range. This certification assures well established QMS practices and well documented test and procedures.

LISTING AGREEMENTS

Your Company has executed fresh Listing Agreements with BSE Limited and National Stock Exchange of India Limited, in compliance with Regulation 109 of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 ("Listing Regulations").

CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY (CSR)

In terms of the provisions of Section 135 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with the CSR Rules, the Board of Directors of your Company has adopted a CSR Policy and the same is available on its website and can be accessed at http:// www.nilkamal.com/Images/fckUploadedfiles/file/CSR%20POLICY.pdf.

Further, in accordance with the Company's CSR Policy, the Board of Directors of your Company has contributed and utilized ₹ 199.07 lacs towards Corporate Social Responsibility activities. The Company has expended the said sum, amongst other activities, towards promoting education, providing health care and sanitation facilities and environmental sustainability.

The Annual Report on CSR activities is annexed herewith as "Annexure A".

Further, the Company is also in the process of incorporating a Company under Section 8 of the Companies Act, 2013 namely 'Nilkamal Foundation'. Your Company shall, in addition to making direct expenditure towards CSR activities, shall also contribute to Nilkamal Foundation for carrying out the said activities.

MATERIAL CHANGES AND COMMITMENTS

In terms of Section 134(3)(I) of the Companies Act, 2013, no material changes and commitments which could affect the Company's financial position have occurred between the end of the financial year of the Company and date of this report.

BUSINESS RESPONSIBILITY REPORT

Your Company has prepared the Business Responsibility Report (BRR) that describes the initiatives undertaken in line with the key principles enunciated in the 'National Voluntary Guidelines on Social, Environmental and Economic Responsibilities of Business' framed by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs. As a Green Initiative, the said BRR has been hosted on your Company's website www.nilkamal.com.

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE AND MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION & ANALYSIS REPORT

A separate section on corporate governance practices followed by the Company, together with a certificate from the auditors confirming its compliance, forms a part of this Annual Report, as per SEBI Regulations. Further, as per Regulation 34 read with Schedule V of the Listing Regulations, a Management Discussion and Analysis report is annexed to this report.

SUBSIDIARIES AND JOINT VENTURES

As on date, your Company has two direct subsidiaries: Nilkamal Eswaran Plastics Private Limited at Sri Lanka; Nilkamal Crates and Bins – FZE at UAE and one step-down subsidiary: Nilkamal Eswaran Marketing Private Limited at Sri Lanka; and two Joint Venture Companies: Nilkamal Bito Storage Systems Private Limited, which is the Indo-German Joint Venture and Cambro Nilkamal Private Limited, which is the Indo-US Joint Venture. There has been no material change in the nature of business of the said Companies and the said Companies have shown contined profitability during the financial year 2015-16.

In terms of proviso to sub section (3) of Section 129 of the Act, the salient features of the financial statement of the subsidiaries is set out in the prescribed form AOC-1, which forms part of the Annual Report.

In accordance with third proviso of Section 136(1) of the Companies Act, 2013, the Annual Report of the Company, containing therein its standalone and the consolidated financial statements has been placed on the website of the Company, www.nilkamal.com. Further, as per fourth proviso of the said section, audited annual accounts of each of the subsidiary companies have also been placed on the website of the Company, www.nilkamal.com.

PARTICULARS OF LOANS, GUARANTEES OR INVESTMENTS

Your Company has not given any Loans or Guarantees nor has it made any Investments covered under the provisions of Section 186 of the Companies Act, 2013.

NOMINATION AND REMUNERATION POLICY OF THE COMPANY

The Board has, on the recommendation of the Nomination & Remuneration Committee framed a policy relating to remuneration of the Directors, Key Managerial Personnel, Senior Management Personnel and other employees, alongwith the criteria for appointment and removal of the Directors, Key Managerial Personnel and Senior Management Personnel of the Company. The Nomination and Remuneration Committee is fully empowered to determine /approve and revise, subject to necessary approvals, the remuneration of managerial personnel, after taking into account the financial position of the Company, trends in the industry, qualifications, experience, past

performance and past remuneration, etc. The details of the remuneration policy are available on the website of the Company www.nilkamal.com.The Non-Executive Directors are paid sitting fees for every meeting of the Board and its Committees attended by them.

AUDITORS AND AUDITORS' REPORT

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 139 of the Companies Act, 2013, M/s. B S R & Co. LLP, having ICAI Registration No. 101248W/ W-100022 and M/s. Vora & Associates having ICAI Registration No. 111612W were appointed as the Company's Joint Statutory Auditors at the 28th Annual General Meeting to hold office for a period of four years and three years respectively, subject to the ratification by the shareholders at every subsequent Annual General Meeting.

Both, M/s. B S R & Co. LLP and M/s. Vora & Associates, being eligible have expressed their willingness to such re-appointment as the Joint Statutory Auditors. A certificate from them has been received to the effect that their appointment as Statutory Auditors if made would be in accordance to the provisions of Sections 139 and 141 of the Companies Act, 2013 and rules framed thereunder.

A resolution seeking ratification of their appointment forms a part of the Notice convening the 30th Annual General Meeting and the same is recommended for your consideration and approval.

The notes to accounts referred to in the Auditors' Report are self-explanatory and therefore, do not call for any further comments.

COST AUDITOR

In conformity with the provisions of Section 148 of the Companies Act, 2013 and Companies (Cost Records and Audit) Rules, 2014, the Company has appointed M/s. B. F. Modi and Associates, Cost Accountants, as the Cost Auditors to carry out audit of the cost records of the Company for the financial year 2016-2017.

Mr. B. F. Modi being eligible has expressed his willingness to be reappointed as Cost Auditors of the Company for the financial year 2016-2017.

The Cost Audit Report for the financial year ended March 31, 2015 was filed in due time with the Central Government (Ministry of Corporate Affairs).

SECRETARIAL AUDIT

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 204 of the Companies Act, 2013 and The Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014, the Board appointed Mr. Pratik M. Shah, Practising Company Secretary to undertake the Secretarial Audit for the financial year 2015-2016. The Report of the Secretarial Auditor is annexed herewith as "Annexure B".

EXTRACT OF ANNUAL RETURN

As required pursuant to Section 92(3) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 12 of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014, the extract of the Annual Return in Form MGT 9 is annexed herewith as "Annexure C".

DIRECTORS

The Board of your Company is duly constituted in accordance with the requirements of the Companies Act, 2013 read with the Listing Regulations.

In accordance with the provisions of Companies Act, 2013 and the Articles of Association of the Company, Mr. Hiten V. Parekh (DIN: 00037550), Director of the Company, retires by rotation at the ensuing Annual General Meeting and being eligible has offered himself for re-election.

During the year under review, with a view of overseeing the succession planning of the top management personnel, your Company had re-designated its Executive Directors. The resolutions for their respective re-designations forms a part of the Notice convening the 30th Annual General Meeting and the same is recommended for your consideration and approval.

Further, all Independent Directors have given declarations that they meet the criteria of independence as given under Section 149 of the Companies Act, 2013 and the relevant provisions of the Listing Regulations.

The required information of the Directors to be re-appointed, pursuant to the provisions of the Listing Regulations, forms part of the Annual Report.

DIRECTORS' RESPONSIBILITY STATEMENT

To the best of their knowledge and belief and according to the information and explanations obtained by them, your Directors confirm the following statements in terms of Section 134(3)(c) of the Companies Act, 2013:

- (a) that in the preparation of the annual accounts, the applicable accounting standards have been followed and that no material departures have been made from the same;
- (b) that they have selected such accounting policies and applied them consistently and made judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent so as to give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Company at the end of the financial year and of the profit of the Company for that period;

Directors' Report

- (c) that they have taken proper and sufficient care for the maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting fraud and other irregularities;
- (d) that the annual financial statements have been prepared on a going concern basis;
- (e) that they have laid down internal financial controls to be followed by the Company and that such internal financial controls are adequate and were operating effectively;
- (f) that they have devised proper systems to ensure compliance with the provisions of all applicable laws and that such systems were adequate and operating effectively.

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The Consolidated Financial Statements of the Company for the financial year 2015-2016 are prepared in compliance with the applicable provisions of the Act, Accounting Standards and as prescribed by Listing Regulations. The said Financial Statements have been prepared on the basis of the audited financial statements of the Company, its subsidiaries and joint venture companies as approved by their respective Boards of Directors.

ADEQUACY OF RISK MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS

The Board of Directors have adopted an Enterprise Risk Management Policy framed by the Company, which identifies the risk and lays down the risk minimization procedures. These procedures are periodically reviewed to ensure that executive management controls risk through means of a properly defined framework.

VIGIL MECHANISM / WHISTLE BLOWER POLICY

The Company has a vigil mechanism named Whistle Blower Policy (WBP) to deal with instance of fraud and mismanagement, if any. The details of the WBP is explained in the Corporate Governance Report and also posted on the website of the Company.

REPORTING OF FRAUDS

There have been no instances of fraud reported by the Statutory Auditors under Section 143(12) of the Act and Rules framed thereunder either to the Company or to the Central Government.

DISCLOSURE AS PER SEXUAL HARASSMENT OF WOMEN AT WORKPLACE (PREVENTION, PROHIBITION AND REDRESSAL) ACT, 2013

An Internal Complaints Committee has been constituted by the Company in line with the provisions of Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013 and the Rules thereunder to redress complaints received on sexual harassment. During the financial year under review, the Company has not received any complaints of sexual harassment.

RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

The Board of Directors has adopted a Policy on materiality of and dealing with related party transactions. All contracts or arrangements with related parties, entered into or modified during the financial year were at arm's length basis and in the ordinary course of the Company's business. All such contracts or arrangements were entered into only with prior approval of the Audit Committee, except transactions which qualified under Omnibus approval as permitted under law. No material contract or arrangements with related parties were entered into during the year under review.

Your Company's Policy on Related Party Transactions, as adopted by your Board, can be accessed on the Company's website at http://www.nilkamal.com/Images/fck Uploadedfiles/file/Related Party_Transactions_Policy.pdf.

PERFORMANCE EVALUATION

The Board of Directors has carried out an annual evaluation of its own performance, its Committees and individual Directors pursuant to the requirements of the Act and the Listing Regulations.

Further, the Independent Directors, at their exclusive meeting held during the year reviewed the performance of the Board, its Chairman and Non-Executive Directors and other items as stipulated under the Listing Regulations.

The Directors were satisfied with the evaluation results, which reflected the overall engagement of the Board with the Company.

STATUTORY INFORMATION

The information on conservation of energy, technology absorption and foreign exchange earnings and outgo stipulated under Section 134(3)(m) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 8 of The Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014, is annexed herewith as "Annexure D".

In terms of the provisions of Section 197(12) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rules 5(2) and 5(3) of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014, a statement showing the names and other particulars of the employees drawing remuneration in excess of the limits set out in the said Rules are provided in the Annexure forming part of the Annual Report.

Directors' Report

Disclosures pertaining to remuneration and other details as required under Section 197(12) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 5(1) of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014 are provided in the Annexure forming part of the Annual Report.

Having regard to the provisions of Section 136(1) read with its relevant provision of the Companies Act, 2013, the Annual Report excluding the aforesaid information is being sent to the members of the Company. The said information is available for inspection at the Registered Office of the Company during working hours and any member interested in obtaining such information may write to the Company Secretary and the same will be furnished without any fee.

Your Company has not accepted Deposits from public falling within the ambit of Section 73 of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Companies (Acceptance of Deposits) Rules, 2014 during the year under review.

SIGNIFICANT AND MATERIAL ORDERS PASSED BY THE REGULATORS OR COURTS

There are no significant material orders passed by the Regulators / Courts which would impact the going concern status of the Company's operations in future.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Your Directors wish to place on record their sincere appreciation for the encouragement and co-operation received by the Company from the Bankers, State Government Authorities, Local Authorities and its Employees during the year.

For and on behalf of the Board

Place: Mumbai Date: May 14, 2016 Vamanrai V. Parekh Chairman

"ANNEXURE A"

FORMAT FOR THE ANNUAL REPORT ON CSR ACTIVITIES

TO BE INCLUDED IN THE BOARD'S REPORT

1. A brief outline of the Company's CSR policy, including overview of projects or programs proposed to be undertaken and a reference to the web-link to the CSR policy and projects or programs.

The Company believes that CSR is a tool for assisting sustainable growth, by which it can contribute to the development of the community as a whole. The focus areas of the Company's CSR activities shall include Education, Health care and Environmental Sustainability, alongwith other areas as provided in Schedule VII of the Companies Act.

The CSR policy of the Company is available on the website of the Company <u>www.nilkamal.com</u> and the weblink of the same is <u>http://www.nilkamal.com/Images/fckUploadedfiles/file/CSR%20POLICY.pdf</u>

2. Composition of the CSR Committee is as under:

- (i) Mr. K. R. Ramamoorthy
- (ii) Mr. Vamanrai V. Parekh
- (iii) Mr. Sharad V. Parekh
- 3. Average net profit of the Company for last three financial years: ₹ 5.492.57 lacs
- 4. Prescribed CSR Expenditure (two per cent of the amount as in Item 3 above): ₹ 109.85 lacs

5. Details of CSR spent during the financial year:

- (a) Total amount to be spent for the financial year: ₹ 109.85 lacs
- (b) Total amount spend during the financial year: ₹ 199.07 lacs
- (c) Amount unspent, if any : Not Applicable
- (d) Manner in which the amount spent during the financial year: as provided in below table:

CSR Project or activity identified	Sector in which the project is covered	Projects or programs (1) local area or other (2) specify the State and District where projects or programs was implemented	Amount outlay (budget) project or programwise	Amount spent on the projects or programs sub-heads: (1) Direct expenditure on projects or programs. (2) oveheads		Amount spent: Direct or through implementing agency
Providing special educational, treatment of Celebral Palsy, Autism and Multi-disabled Children	healthcare	Bhavnagar, Gujarat	100.00	50.00	50.00	Direct
Providing basic necessities to school children, contribution towards construction of school and college premises		Dhule and Mumbai, Maharashtra; Silvassa, Union Territory of Dadra and Nagar Haveli	133.08	133.08	133.08	Direct
Providing basic necessities to the senior citizens (old age homes), eye camp and other medical facilities to the needy		Mumbai, Maharashtra	12.25	12.25	12.25	Direct
Providing sports education to the poor and under priliveged children		Mumbai, Maharashtra	1.74	1.74	1.74	Direct
Creating awareness for plantation of more trees and fostering greenery		Mumbai, Maharashtra	2.00	2.00	2.00	Direct
Total			249.07	199.07	199.07	

6. Reasons for not spending the amount: Not applicable

7. Responsibility Statement by the CSR Committee: The implementation and monitoring of the CSR Policy is in compliance with the CSR objectives and Policy of the Company.

For and on behalf of the Board

Place: Mumbai Date: May 14, 2016 Sharad V. Parekh (Managing Director) K. R. Ramamoorthy (Chairman of CSR Committee)

"ANNEXURE B"

SECRETARIAL AUDIT REPORT

For the financial year ended March 31, 2016

[Pursuant to Section 204(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rule No. 9 of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014]

The Members,

Nilkamal Limited

We have conducted the secretarial audit of the compliance of applicable statutory provisions and the adherence to good corporate practices by Nilkamal Limited (hereinafter called "the Company"). Secretarial Audit was conducted in a manner that provided us a reasonable basis for evaluating the corporate conducts / statutory compliances and expressing our opinion thereon.

Based on our verification of the Company's books, papers, minutes books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the Company and also the information provided by the Company, its officers, agents and authorised representatives during the conduct of secretarial audit, we hereby report that in our opinion, the Company has, during the financial year ended March 31, 2016, complied with the statutory provisions listed hereunder and also that the Company has proper Board processes and compliance mechanism in place to the extent, in the manner and subject to the reporting made hereinafter:

- 1. We have examined the books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the Company for the financial year ended on March 31, 2016, according to the provisions of:
 - i. The Companies Act, 2013 (the Act) and the rules made thereunder;
 - ii. The Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956 ('SCRA') and the rules made thereunder;
 - iii. The Depositories Act, 1996 and the Regulations and Bye-laws framed thereunder;
 - iv. Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999 and the rules and regulations made thereunder to the extent of External Commercial Borrowing;
 - v. The following Regulations and Guidelines prescribed under the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992 ('SEBI Act'):
 - a. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 1992;
 - b. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011;
 - c. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Registrars to an Issue and Share Transfer Agents) Regulations, 1993, regarding the Companies Act and dealing with client;
 - d. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015;
 - e. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 2015.
- 2. Provisions of the following Regulations and Guidelines prescribed under the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992 ('SEBI Act') were not applicable to the Company under the financial year under report:
 - i. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Employee Stock Option Scheme and Employee Stock Purchase Scheme) Guidelines, 1999;
 - ii. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2009;
 - iii. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Delisting of equity Shares) Regulations, 2009; and
 - iv. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Buy Back of Securities) Regulations, 1998;
 - v. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Debt Securities) Regulations, 2008;
- 3. The Company has identified the following laws as specifically applicable to the Company:
 - i. Water (Prevention & Control of Pollution) Act, 1974
 - ii. The Air (Prevention & Control of Pollution) Act, 1981
 - iii. The Legal Metrology Act, 2009

Directors' Report

We have also examined compliance with the applicable clauses of the following:

- i. Secretarial Standards issued by The Institute of Company Secretaries of India.
- ii. The Listing Agreement entered into by the Company with the BSE Limited and The National Stock Exchange of India Limited.

During the financial year under report, the Company has complied with the provisions of the Act, Rules, Regulations, Guidelines, Standards, etc. mentioned above.

We further report that:

The Board of Directors of the Company is duly constituted with proper balance of Executive Directors, Non-Executive Directors and Independent Directors. The changes in the composition of the Board of Directors that took place during the year under review were carried out in compliance with the provisions of the Act.

Adequate notice is given to all directors to schedule the Board Meetings, agenda and detailed notes on agenda were sent at least seven days in advance, and a system exists for seeking and obtaining further information and clarifications on the agenda items before the meeting and for meaningful participation at the meeting.

All decisions at Board Meetings and Committee Meetings are carried out unanimously as recorded in the minutes of the meetings of the Board of Directors or Committee of the Board, as the case may be.

We further report that there are adequate systems and processes in the Company commensurate with the size and operations of the Company to monitor and ensure compliance with applicable laws, rules, regulations and guidelines.

Place: Mumbai Date: May 4, 2016 PRATIK M. SHAH Company Secretaries FCS No.: 7431 CP No.: 7401

"ANNEXURE C"

FORM NO. MGT-9

EXTRACT OF ANNUAL RETURN

as on the financial year ended on March 31, 2016

[Pursuant to section 92(3) of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule 12(1) of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014]

I REGISTRATION AND OTHER DETAILS

CIN	L25209DN1985PLC000162
Registration Date	December 5, 1985
Name of the Company	Nilkamal Limited
Category / Sub Category of the Company	Public Company limited by Share
Address of the Registered Office and Contact Details	Survey No. 354/2 and 354/3, Near Rakholi Bridge, Silvassa Khanvel Road, Vasona, Silvassa 396 230, Union Territory of Dadra and Nagar Haveli. Tel No. 0260-2699212 / 13
Whether listed Company	Yes
Name, Address and contact details of Registrar and Transfer agent:	M/s. Link Intime India Private Limited C-13, Kantilal Maganlal Estate, Pannalal Silk Mills Compound, L.B.S.Marg, Bhandup (W), Mumbai 400 078. Tel: 022-25946970, Fax: 022-25946969 Email id:- rnt.helpdesk@linkintime.co.in

II PRINCIPAL BUSINESS ACTIVITIES OF THE COMPANY

All th	All the Business activities contributing 10% or more of the total turnover of the Company:						
Sr.	r. Name and Description of main products/services NIC Code of the % to total turnover						
No.		product/ service	of the Company				
1	Manufacture of Plastics Products	222	85.37				
2	Retail sales	471	12.73				

III PARTICULARS OF HOLDING, SUBSIDIARY AND ASSOCIATE COMPANIES

Sr. No.	Name and Address of the Company	CIN/GLN	Holding/ Subsidiary/ Associate of the Company	% of Shares held	Applicable Section
1	Nilkamal Bito Storage Systems Private Limited 77/78, Nilkamal House, Road No. 13/14, MIDC, Andheri East, Mumbai : 400093, Maharashtra, India.	U63020MH2006PTC161327	Associate	50%	2(6)
2	Cambro Nilkamal Private Limited 77/78, Nilkamal House, Road No. 13/14, MIDC, Andheri East, Mumbai : 400093, Maharashtra, India.	U51109MH2010PTC211686	Associate	50%	2(6)
3	Nilkamal Crates and Bins, FZE P. O. Box 21008, Ajman Free Zone, Ajman United Arab Emiates.	Foreign Company	Subsidiary	100%	2(87)
4	Nilkamal Eswaran Plastics (Private) Limited 328, Madapatha Road, Batakettera, Piliyanadala, SriLanka.	Foreign Company	Subsidiary	76%	2(87)
5	Nilkamal Eswaran Marketing (Private) Limited 328, Madapatha Road, Batakettera, Piliyanadala, SriLanka.	Foreign Company	Step-down Subsidiary	76%	2(87)

IV SHARE HOLDING PATTERN (Equity Share Capital breakup as percentage of Total Equity)

i)	Category-wise Shareholding
-,	

Category of Shareholders	No. of	Shares held a of the y	at the begin year	ning	No. of Sha	% Change			
-	Demat	Physical	Total	% of Total Shares	Demat	Physical	Total	% of Total Shares	during the yea
A. Promoters		· · ·	•						
1. Indian									
a) Individual/HUF	7193507	-	7193507	48.21	7193507	-	7193507	48.21	0.0
b) Central Govt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
c) State Govt(s)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
d) Bodies Corporate	2376500	-	2376500	15.93	2376500	-	2376500	15.93	
e) Banks / Fl	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
f) Any Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-total (A) (1)	9570007	-	9570007	64.13	9570007	-	9570007	64.13	0.0
2. Foreign			5570007	0.115	5570007			0.115	0.0
a) NRIs - Individuals						_			
b) Other –									
Individuals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
c) Bodies					-		_	_	
Corporate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
d) Banks / Fl	-								
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
e) Any Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-total (A) (2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total Shareholding	9570007	-	9570007	64.13	9570007	-	9570007	64.13	0.0
of Promoter (A) = $(A)(A)(A)$									
(A) (1) + (A) (2)									
B. Public Shareholdin	g								
1. Institutions									
a) Mutual Funds	600000	300	600300	4.02	9686	300	9986	0.07	-3.9
b) Banks / Fl	31231	-	31231	0.21	7592	-	7592	0.05	-0.1
c) Central Govt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
d) State Govt(s)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
e) Venture Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Funds									
f) Insurance	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Companies									
g) FIIs	335841	200	336041	2.25	1180065	200	1180265	7.91	5.6
h) Foreign Venture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Capital Fund									
i) Others (specify)	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0.00	0.0
Sub-total (B)(1):-	967072	500	967572	6.48	1197343	500	1197843	8.03	1.5
2. Non-									
Institutions									
a) Bodies Corporate	678296	2185	680481	4.56	506952	2185	509137	3.41	-1.1
i) Indian	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
ii) Overseas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
b) Individuals									
i) Individual	1968420	217408	2185828	14.65	1575728	201901	1777629	11.91	-2.7
shareholders									
holding nominal									
share capital upto									
₹1 lac									
ii) Individual	1153816	_	1153816	7.73	1597148	_	1597148	10.70	2.9
shareholders									
holding nominal									
share capital in									
excess of ₹ 1 Lac									

Directors' Report

Category of Shareholders	No. of	Shares held of the	at the begin year	ning	No. of Shares held at the end of the year				% Change
	Demat	Physical	Total	% of Total Shares	Demat	Physical	Total	% of Total Shares	during the year
c) Others (specify)									
i) Non-resident Indians	171895	100	171995	1.15	90587	100	90687	0.61	-0.54
ii) Non-resident (non-repatriable)	22840	-	22840	0.15	55498	-	55498	0.37	0.22
iii) Trust	121161	-	121161	0.81	200	-	200	0.00	-0.81
iv)Hindu Undivided Family	7608	-	7608	0.05	72570	-	72570	0.49	0.44
v) Clearing Members	39332	-	39332	0.26	47299	-	47299	0.32	0.05
vi) Market Maker	1885	-	1885	0.01	4507	-	4507	0.03	0.02
Sub-total (B)(2):-	4165253	219693	4384946	29.38	3950489	204186	4154675	27.84	-1.54
Total Public Shareholding (B) = (B)(1)+(B)(2)	5132325	220193	5352518	35.87	5147832	204686	5352518	35.87	0.00
C. Shares held by Custodian for GDRs & ADRs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>Grand Total</u> (A+B+C)	14702332	220193	14922525	100.00	14717839	204686	14922525	100.00	-

ii) Shareholding of Promoters:

Sr. No.	Shareholder's Name	Sharehol	Shareholding at the beginning of the year			olding at th year	e end of the	% change in share
		No. of Shares	% of total Shares	% of Shares Pledged / encumbered	No. of Shares	% of total Shares	% of Shares Pledged / encumbered	holding during the year
			of the Company	to total shares		of the Company	to total shares	
1	Vamanrai V. Parekh	1795462	12.03		1795462	12.03	-	
2	Nilkamal Builders Private Limited	1464000	9.81	-	1464000	9.81	-	-
3	Sharad V. Parekh	1292908	8.66	-	1292908	8.66	-	-
4	Hiten V. Parekh	1209962	8.11	-	1209962	8.11	-	-
5	Nayan S. Parekh	1201473	8.05	-	1201473	8.05	-	-
6	Heirloom Finance Private Limited	912000	6.11	-	912000	6.11	-	-
7	Manish V. Parekh	814415	5.46	-	814415	5.46	-	-
8	Purvi N. Parekh	405124	2.71	-	405124	2.71	-	-
9	Manju M. Parekh	392796	2.63	-	392796	2.63	-	-
10	Mihir H. Parekh	11900	0.08	-	11900	0.08	-	-
11	Eashan M. Parekh	10000	0.07	-	10000	0.07	-	-
12	Sharad V. Parekh (HUF)	7223	0.05	-	7223	0.05	-	-
13	Smriti H. Parekh	7101	0.05	-	7101	0.05	-	-
14	Vamanrai V. Parekh (HUF)	6382	0.04	-	6382	0.04	-	-
15	Hiten V. Parekh (HUF)	5000	0.03	-	5000	0.03	-	-
16	Priyanka H. Parekh	5000	0.03	-	5000	0.03	-	-
17	Manish V. Parekh (HUF)	4500	0.03	-	4500	0.03	-	-
18	Shrimant Holdings Private Limited	500	0.00	-	500	0.00	-	-
19	Rajul M. Gandhi	18051	0.12	-	18051	0.12	-	-
20	Manoj K. Gandhi	6210	0.04	-	6210	0.04	-	-
	TOTAL	9570007	64.13	-	9570007	64.13	-	-

Note : The persons included at Serial No. 19 & 20 are independent on which the Promoters have no control of any nature whatosover.

Directors' Report

iii) Changes in the Promoter's shareholding (please specify, if there is no change):

Sr. No.	Particulars	Shareholding at the beginning of the year		Cumulative Shareholding during the year		
		No. of shares	% of total Shares of the Company	No. of Shares	% of total shares of the Company	
1	At the beginning of the year	9570007	64.13	9570007	64.13	
2	Date wise increse / decrese in Promoters shareholding during the year specifying reasons for increse / decrese (allotment / transfer bonus / sweat equity etc.):		Nil	Nil	Nil	
3	At the end of the year	9570007	64.13	9570007	64.13	

iv) Shareholding Pattern of Top Ten Shareholders (Other than Directors, Promoters and Holders of GDRs and ADRs):

Sr. No.	Name	Shareholding a beginning of th		Date	Increase / Decrease in Shareholding	Reason	Cumulative Sh during th (01-04-2015 to	ne year
		No. of shares at % of the beginning of the year Shares (01-04-2015) / of the end of the year (31-03-2016)				No. of Shares	% of total shares of the Company	
1	Narendra Kumar Agarwal	0	0.00	01-04-2015				
				11-03-2016	140000	Transfer	140000	0.94
				18-03-2016	285317	Transfer	425317	2.85
		425317	2.85	31-03-2016			425317	2.85
2	Dolly Khanna	248165	1.66	01-04-2015				
				24-04-2015	3000	Transfer	251165	1.68
				01-05-2015	4000	Transfer	255165	1.7
				08-05-2015	26118	Transfer	281283	1.8
				15-05-2015	2000	Transfer	283283	1.9
				22-05-2015	25582	Transfer	308865	2.0
				29-05-2015	6500	Transfer	315365	2.1
				05-06-2015	4805	Transfer	320170	2.1
				12-06-2015	10353	Transfer	330523	2.2
				19-06-2015	4000	Transfer	334523	2.2
				03-07-2015	5500	Transfer	340023	2.2
				24-07-2015	9842	Transfer	349865	2.3
				31-07-2015	3658	Transfer	353523	2.3
				07-08-2015	8500	Transfer	362023	2.4
				14-08-2015	2000	Transfer	364023	2.4
				21-08-2015	2000	Transfer	366023	2.4
				28-08-2015	500	Transfer	366523	2.4
				04-09-2015	1000	Transfer	367523	2.4
				11-09-2015	1000	Transfer	368523	2.4
				18-09-2015	3000	Transfer	371523	2.4
				30-10-2015	-2150	Transfer	369373	2.4
				06-11-2015	-7437	Transfer	361936	2.4
				31-12-2015	-1595	Transfer	360341	2.4
				22-01-2016	-917	Transfer	359424	2.4

Directors' Report

Sr. No.	Name	Shareholding at beginning of th	e year	Date	Increase / Decrease in Shareholding	Reason	Cumulative Sh during th (01-04-2015 to	ne year 31-03-2016)
		No. of shares at the beginning of the year (01-04-2015) / end of the year	total Shares of the				No. of Shares	% of total shares of the Company
		(31-03-2016)						
				05-02-2016	-2688	Transfer	356736	2.39
				12-02-2016	-1475	Transfer	355261	2.38
				19-02-2016	-3015	Transfer	352246	2.36
		352246	2.36	31-03-2016			352246	2.36
3	Sunder lyer	0	0.00	01-04-2015				
				22-05-2015	110000	Transfer	110000	0.74
				29-05-2015	40000	Transfer	150000	1.01
				05-06-2015	17348	Transfer	167348	1.12
				12-06-2015	24213	Transfer	191561	1.28
				19-06-2015	8439	Transfer	200000	1.34
		200000	1.34	31-03-2016			200000	1.34
4	Seetha Kumari	295136	1.98	01-04-2015				
				24-04-2015	-26284	Transfer	268852	1.80
				15-05-2015	-40445	Transfer	228407	1.53
				22-05-2015	1639	Transfer	230046	1.54
				05-06-2015	-102350	Transfer	127696	0.86
				12-06-2015	-79144	Transfer	48552	0.33
				30-06-2015	-500	Transfer	48052	0.32
				03-07-2015	500	Transfer	48552	0.33
				17-07-2015	-48552	Transfer	0	0.00
				24-07-2015	250089	Transfer	250089	1.68
				07-08-2015	-87	Transfer	250002	1.68
				25-09-2015	-23000	Transfer	227002	1.52
				16-10-2015	23000	Transfer	250002	1.68
				22-01-2016	-88080	Transfer	161922	1.09
				19-02-2016	-45257	Transfer	116665	0.78
				04-03-2016	65011	Transfer	181676	1.22
		181676	1.22	31-03-2016			181676	ł
5	Cello Pens & Stationary Private Limited	160678	1.08	01-04-2015				
				10-4-2015	1518	Transfer	162196	1.09
				24-07-2015	-10000	Transfer	152196	1.02
				31-07-2015	-15000	Transfer	137196	0.92
				07-08-2015	-2000	Transfer	135196	0.91
				06-11-2015	-5196	Transfer	130000	0.87
				15-01-2016	-10000	Transfer	120000	0.80
				22-01-2016		Transfer	125000	
		125000	0.84	31-03-2016			125000	
6	Goldman Sachs (Singapore) PTE	7558		01-04-2015				
				10-04-2015	10158	Transfer	17716	0.12
				17-04-2015	2461	Transfer	20177	0.14
				08-05-2015	772	Transfer	20949	0.14
				15-05-2015	1395	Transfer	22344	0.15

	Director	s' Report			Nilkam	kamal Limited		
Sr. No.	Name	Shareholding a beginning of th		Date Increase / Decrease in Shareholding		Reason	Cumulative Sh during th (01-04-2015 to	ie year
		No. of shares at the beginning of the year (01-04-2015) / end of the year (31-03-2016)	total Shares of the				No. of Shares	% of total shares of the Company
				12-06-2015	1718	Transfer	24062	0.16
				03-07-2015	-2298	Transfer	21764	0.15
				31-07-2015	110	Transfer	21874	0.15
				09-10-2015	352	Transfer	22226	0.15
				30-10-2015	221	Transfer	22447	0.15
				20-11-2015	-123	Transfer	22324	0.15
				31-12-2015	-294	Transfer	22030	0.15
				08-01-2016	508	Transfer	22538	0.15
				15-01-2016	32566	Transfer	55104	0.37
				29-01-2016		Transfer	91004	0.61
				05-02-2016		Transfer	117064	0.78
				26-02-2016		Transfer	117252	0.79
				04-03-2016		Transfer	117260	0.79
				11-03-2016		Transfer	115879	0.78
				18-03-2016		Transfer	111602	0.75
				25-03-2016		Transfer	108568	0.73
		108059	0.72	31-03-2016		Transfer	108059	0.72
7	Premier Investment Fund Limited	195102		01-04-2015				
				10-04-2015	19667	Transfer	214769	1.44
				17-04-2015		Transfer	220824	1.48
				24-04-2015	16075	Transfer	236899	1.59
				19-06-2015	-12200	Transfer	224699	1.51
				24-07-2015	1800	Transfer	226499	1.52
				07-08-2015	-30380	Transfer	196119	1.31
				14-08-2015	-1800	Transfer	194319	1.30
				11-09-2015	-69804	Transfer	124515	0.83
				09-10-2015	-10106	Transfer	114409	0.77
				23-10-2015	8500	Transfer	122909	0.82
				06-11-2015	2770	Transfer	125679	0.84
				20-11-2015	13700	Transfer	139379	0.93
				27-11-2015	500	Transfer	139879	0.94
				04-12-2015	10200	Transfer	150079	1.01
				11-12-2015	465	Transfer	150544	1.01
				18-12-2015	-334	Transfer	150210	1.01
				25-12-2015	3625	Transfer	153835	1.03
				31-12-2015	-950	Transfer	152885	1.02
				08-01-2016	-1850	Transfer	151035	1.01
				15-01-2016	-18060	Transfer	132975	0.89
				22-01-2016	-15000	Transfer	117975	0.79
				29-01-2016	-11900	Transfer	106075	0.71
				12-02-2016	-5516	Transfer	100559	0.67
				04-03-2016		Transfer	101004	0.68
		101004	0.68	31-03-2016			101004	0.68

Directors' Report

Sr. No.	Name	Shareholding a beginning of th		Date	Increase / Decrease in Shareholding	Reason	Cumulative Sh during th (01-04-2015 to	ne year	
			No. of shares at the beginning of the year (01-04-2015) / end of the year (31-03-2016)	total Shares of the		y		No. of Shares	-
8	The Board of Regents of the University of Texas System- Acadian Asset Management	7716	0.05	01-04-2015					
				22-05-2015	1241	Transfer	8957	0.06	
				05-06-2015	6127	Transfer	15084	0.10	
-				03-07-2015	4727	Transfer	19811	0.13	
				17-07-2015	4253	Transfer	24064	0.16	
				24-07-2015	5995	Transfer	30059	0.20	
				07-08-2015	5819	Transfer	35878	0.24	
				14-08-2015	5086	Transfer	40964	0.27	
				11-09-2015		Transfer	54379	0.36	
				09-10-2015	3914	Transfer	58293		
				23-10-2015		Transfer	64550		
				30-10-2015		Transfer	67070	0.45	
				13-11-2015		Transfer	73692	0.49	
				27-11-2015		Transfer	77888	<u> </u>	
				11-12-2015		Transfer	83972		
				18-12-2015		Transfer	90028		
		90028	0.60	31-03-2016			90028	0.60	
9	LKP Finance Limited	0		01-04-2015					
				17-04-2015	95000	Transfer	95000	0.64	
				14-08-2015	-10000	Transfer	85000	0.57	
		85000	0.57	31-03-2016			85000	0.57	
10	Emerging Markets Core Equity Portfolio (The Portfolio) of DFA Investment Dimensions Group Inc. (DFAIDG)	0	0.00	01-04-2015					
				09-10-2015	8989	Transfer	8989	0.06	
				30-10-2015	1229	Transfer	10218	0.07	
				06-11-2015	1223	Transfer	11441	0.08	
				15-01-2016	10418	Transfer	21859	0.15	
_				22-01-2016	9129	Transfer	30988	0.21	
				29-01-2016	11852	Transfer	42840	0.29	
				05-02-2016	19248	Transfer	62088	0.42	
				12-02-2016	11783	Transfer	73871	0.50	
				04-03-2016	5966	Transfer	79837	0.54	
		79837	0.54	31-03-2016			79837	0.54	

v) Shareholding of Directors and Key Managerial Personnel:

Sr. No.	For each of the Directors and KMP	Shareholding at of the year		Shareholding at the end of the year - 31-03-2016			
		No. of Shares	% of total shares of the Company	No. of Shares	% of total shares of the Company		
Α	Directors:						
1	Vamanrai V. Parekh - Chairman	1795462	12.03	1795462	12.03		
2	Sharad v. Parekh - Managing Director	1292908	8.66	1292908	8.66		
3	Hiten V. Parekh - Jt. Managing Director	1209962	8.11	1209962	8.11		
4	Manish V. Parekh - President and Executive Director (Furniture)	814415	5.46	814415	5.46		
5	Nayan S. Parekh - President and Executive Director (Material Handling)	1201473	8.05	1201473	8.05		
6	Mahendra V. Doshi - Director	7100	0.05	7100	0.05		
7	K. R. Ramamoorthy - Director						
8	D. B. Engineer - Director						
9	Mufazzal Federal - Director						
10	S. K. Palekar - Director						
11	Hiroo Mirchandani - Director	No		ctors and KMP h	old		
		shares in the Company.					
В	Key Managerial Personnel (KMPs):						
1	Paresh B. Mehta - Chief Financial Officer (KMP)						
2	Priti P. Dave - Company Secretary (KMP)						

V INDEBTEDNESS

Indebtedness of the Company including interest outstanding/accrued but not due for payment

(₹ In Lacs) Particulars Secured Unsecured Deposits Total Loans Loans Indebtedness excluding deposits Indebtedness at the beginning of the financial year Principal Amount 20,703 20,703 _ _ i ii Interest due but not paid _ _ iii Interest accrued but not due 46 46 _ . Total (i+ii+iii) 20,749 20,749 Change in Indebtedness during the financial year Addition 5,000* 5,000 _ Reduction 10,203 5,000 15,203 _ 10,203 10,203 Net Change --Indebtedness at the end of the financial year Principal Amount 10,500 10,500 _ _ ii Interest due but not paid _ Interest accrued but not due 19 iii 19 _ _ Total (i+ii+iii) 10,519 10,519

*Commercial paper

Directors' Report

VI REMUNERATION OF DIRECTORS AND KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL

A. Remuneration to Managing Director, Whole Time Director and / or Manager:

						(₹ In Lacs		
Sr.	Particulars of Remuneration		Name of MD/WTD/ Manager					
No.		Sharad V. Parekh	Hiten V. Parekh	Manish V. Parekh	Nayan S. Parekh			
1	Gross salary							
a)	Salary as per provisions contained in section 17(1) of the Income Tax Act, 1961.	158.46	138.65	128.75	110.92	536.79		
b)	Value of perquisites under section 17(2) of the Income Tax Act, 1961	5.16	6.20	3.57	3.45	18.37		
c)	Profits in lieu of salary under section 17(3) of the Income Tax Act, 1961							
2	Stock Option	-	-	-	-	-		
3	Sweat Equity	-	-	-	-	-		
4	Commission as % of profit	-	-	-	-	-		
5	Others : i) National Pension Scheme & Provident Fund	-	18.46	17.16	14.78	50.40		
	Total (A)	163.62	163.31	149.48	129.16	605.56		

B. Remuneration to other Directors

I. Independent Directors:-

(₹ In Lacs)

Particulars of		Name of Directors					
Remuneration	Mr. K. R.	Mr.	Mr. D. B.	Mr.	Mr. S. K.	Ms. Hiroo	Total
	Ramamoorthy	Mahendra	Engineer	Mufazzal	Palekar	Mirchandani	Amount
		V. Doshi	-	Federal			
Fees for attending board	4.40	4.30	4.30	2.80	2.80	2.80	21.40
/ committee meetings							
Commission	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others, please specify	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	4.40	4.30	4.30	2.80	2.80	2.80	21.40
Total (1)							21.40

II Other Non-Executive Directors:-

(₹ In Lacs)

		(< III Lacs)
	Mr. Vamanrai V. Parekh	Total Amount
Fee for attending board / committee meetings	3.80	3.80
Commission	-	-
Others, please specify	-	-
Total (2)	3.80	3.80
Total (B)=(1+2)		25.20

C. Remuneration to Key Managerial Personnel other than MD/ Manager/ WTD

Sr.	Particulars of Remuneration	Key Manageria	l Personnel	Total
No.		Paresh Mehta Chief Financial Officer	Priti Dave Company Secretary	
1	Gross salary			
a)	Salary as per provisions contained in section 17(1) of the Income Tax Act, 1961	98.67	16.45	115.12
b)	Value of perquisites under section 17(2) of the Income Tax Act, 1961	0.32	0.16	0.49
c)	Profits in lieu of salary under section 17(3) of the Income Tax Act, 1961			
2	Stock Option	-	-	-
3	Sweat Equity	-	-	-
4	Commission (as % of Profit / Others)	-	-	-
5	Others : i) National Pension Scheme & Provident Fund	9.52	1.17	10.69
	Total	108.51	17.78	126.30

VII PENALTIES/ PUNISHMENT / COMPOUNDING OF OFFENCES (Under the Companies Act, 2013):

No penalties / punishment / compounding of offences were levied under the Companies Act, 2013.

Directors' Report

"ANNEXURE D"

Information as required under the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014.

A. CONSERVATION OF ENERGY.

In line with our dedicated efforts towards conservation of energy, your Company has established and implemented ISO 50001 EnMS (Energy Management Systems) certified by TUV-SUD Germany across all its units.

Our continuous endeavour and focus on energy savings and constant thirst to conserve natural resources have resulted in group energy savings of 6% in terms of unit/Kg, which is significant as it amounts to saving of carbon foot print.

In keeping with its efforts, your Company will be further investing in various energy saving options and in turn will drive the system to reduce the power consumption, wherever possible.

Further, the Company was awarded the first prize for its Hosur Unit by Government of India-Ministry of Power "Bureau of Energy Efficiency" at the National Energy Conservation Award Ceremony-2015.

B. TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION.

Disclosure of particulars in Form B, with respect to Technology Absorption:

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT (R & D):

Your Company strives to make constant investments towards improvement in its existing product lines and undertakes development efforts in that area. Such efforts shall help your Company to achieve the set targets in a better manner, within less than required time together with providing improved quality products. This has also enhanced the development capabilities of the Company. Your Company has incurred ₹ 220 lacs i.e. 0.12% of total turnover of the Company, towards recurring R and D expenditure. There was no expenditure of capital nature towards the same.

TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION, ADAPTATION AND INNOVATION

1. Efforts, in brief, made towards technology absorption, adaptation and innovation.

- Your Company's focus on Supply Chain Management (SCM) and its extension to network partners, towards pull system in the west zone has been very fruitful resulting in improvement in Quality of SKU's, inventory and value with greater control over the same based on market fluctuations.
- The Company shall extend the advantages of the SCM to the south and other parts of the country during the current year, in a planned and sustained manner, to its network partners on a pilot run basis to strengthen the SCM as a Corporate Drive.
- Your Company's drive on innovation with the help of "V30Winner" (V30W) projects which has become an organisational culture has yield in Innovative solutions and suggestions from almost every section of employee including the top, middle and bottom management with active participation.
- Other projects on Quality Enhancement, lean management practices and safety improvements were mutually shared between units for its overall success.
- 2. Benefits derived as a result of the above efforts.
 - Sustained SCM in place with Improvement in quality of inventory and cost.
 - Using V30W for sustained innovation as a growing culture within the organisation.
 - Knowledge and Skills sharing across Company initiatives for benchmarking the best practices.
 - Improved performance of machines and its utilisation.
 - Conservation of Natural resources with prime focus on Energy.
- 3. The Company has not imported any technology or process know-how.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNINGS AND OUTGO.

Total Foreign Exchange used and earned

		(₹ in lacs)
	2015-2016	2014-2015
Foreign Exchange Earned	5,836	5,468
Foreign Exchange Used	19,704	19,020

For and on behalf of the Board

Vamanrai V. Parekh Chairman

Place: Mumbai Date: May 14, 2016

REPORT ON CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

The Directors present the Company's Report on Corporate Governance for the year ended March 31, 2016.

1. COMPANY'S PHILOSOPHY ON THE CODE OF GOVERNANCE

The Company provides detailed information on various issues concerning the Company's business and financial performance to its shareholders. The basic philosophy of Corporate Governance in the Company is to achieve business excellence and dedicate itself for increasing long-term shareholder value, keeping in view the needs and interests of all its stakeholders. The Company is committed to transparency in all its dealings and places emphasis on business ethics.

2. BOARD OF DIRECTORS

The Composition of the Board

The Company has a balanced and diverse Board of Directors, which primarily takes care of the business needs and stakeholders' interest. The Non-Executive Directors including Independent Directors on the Board are experienced and competent from the fields of finance, marketing, economics, law, governance etc. They take active part at the Board and Committee Meetings by providing valuable guidance to the Management on various aspects of business, policy direction, governance, compliance etc. which adds value in the decision making process of the Board of Directors.

The composition of the Board also complies with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and Regulation 17 of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 (Listing Regulations). As at the end of corporate financial year 2016, the total Board strength comprises of Eleven Directors on the Board, out of which Seven are Non-Executive Directors including a Non-Executive Chairman and the rest are Executive Directors.

Attendance of Directors at Board Meetings and the last Annual General Meeting (AGM) and number of directorships / committee memberships held by the Directors in other Companies:

Name of the Director	Category of	No. of Board	Attendance	*	AS ON MARCH 31	, 2016
	Directorship	Meeting attended during the F. Y. 2015-2016.	at the Last AGM held on August 4, 2015.	No. of Directorships in other Public Company	**Committee membership in other Public Company	**Chairmanship in committees in which they are members
Mr. Dadi B. Engineer DIN : 00047028	Independent, Non-Executive Director	5	No	4	2	2
Ms. Hiroo Mirchandani DIN : 06992518	Independent, Non-Executive Director	5	Yes	6	4	-
Mr. K. R. Ramamoorthy DIN : 00058467	Independent, Non-Executive Director	5	Yes	5	6	3
Mr. Mahendra V. Doshi DIN : 00123243	Independent, Non-Executive Director	5	No	5	3	1
Mr. Mufazzal Federal DIN : 03409798	Independent, Non-Executive Director	5	No			
Mr. S. K. Palekar DIN : 01723670	Independent, Non-Executive Director	5	No	2	3	2
#Mr. Hiten V. Parekh DIN : 00037550 Joint Managing Director	Executive Director	5	Yes			
#Mr. Manish V. Parekh DIN : 00037724 President and Executive Director (Furniture)	Executive Director	5	Yes			
#Mr. Nayan S. Parekh DIN : 00037597 President and Executive Director (Material Handling)	Executive Director	4	Yes			-

Mr. Sharad V. Parekh DIN : 00035747 Managing Director	Executive Director	5	Yes	 	
Mr. Vamanrai V. Parekh DIN : 00037519 Chairman	Non-Executive Director	5	Yes	 -	

* Excludes Directorship / Committee membership / Committee chairmanship in Private Limited Companies, Foreign Companies, Section 8 Companies and Nilkamal Limited.

** Only Audit Committee and Stakeholder's Relationship Committee of Public Limited Company (whether listed or not) has been consider as per Regulation 26(1) of the Listing Regulations.

The Board of Directors had approved the change in designation of Mr. Hiten V. Parekh, Mr. Manish V. Parekh and Mr. Nayan S. Parekh from Executive Directors to 'Joint Managing Director', 'President and Executive Director (Furniture)' and 'President and Executive Director (Material Handling)', respectively w.e.f. November 2, 2015.

Separate Meeting of Independent Directors

As stipulated by the Code for Independent Directors under the Companies Act, 2013 and Regulation 25(3) of the Listing Regulations, the Independent Directors met on January 24, 2016, inter alia, to discuss:

- Evaluation of the performance of Non-Independent Directors and the Board as a whole;
- Evaluation of the performance of the Chairman of the Company, taking into account the views of the Executive and Non-Executive Directors;
- Evaluation of the quality, content and timelines of flow of information between the Management and the Board that is necessary for the Board to effectively and reasonably perform its duties.

All the Independent Directors were present at the Meeting.

Further, as a part of familiarization programme as required under Listing Regulations, the Directors have been appraised during the Board Meetings about the amendments to the various enactments viz., Companies Act, 2013 (the Act), Listing Regulations, Code of Conduct for Prevention of Insider Trading and Code of Practices and Procedures for Fair Disclosure of Unpublished Price Sensitive Information etc. The details pertaining to the familiarisation program can be accessed at the Company's weblink at http://www.nilkamal.com/Images/ fckUploadedfiles/file/familiration_programme.pdf.

Number of Board Meetings held and the dates on which held

There were five Board Meetings of the Company held during the financial year 2015-2016 on the following dates: May 12, 2015, August 3, 2015, November 2, 2015, January 25, 2016 and March 14, 2016.

Mr. Vamanrai V. Parekh and Mr. Sharad V. Parekh are brothers. Further, Mr. Hiten V. Parekh and Mr. Manish V. Parekh are sons of Mr. Vamanrai V. Parekh and Mr. Nayan S. Parekh is son of Mr. Sharad V. Parekh.

Except the above there are no inter-se relationships among the Directors.

3. AUDIT COMMITTEE

The composition of the Audit Committee and the scope of its activities and powers are in conformity with and includes the areas prescribed under the Regulations 18 of the Listing Regulations and Section 177 of the Companies Act, 2013 and the rules framed thereunder. The Audit Committee comprises of four Non-Executive Directors who are well versed with the financial matters and corporate laws. The Audit Committee met four times on May 12, 2015, August 3, 2015, November 2, 2015 and January 25, 2016. The necessary quorum was present for all the meetings. The Chairman of the Audit committee was present at the last Annual General Meeting of the Company held on August 4, 2015.

Name	Category	Position	No. of Meetings	
			Held	Attended
Mr. K. R. Ramamoorthy	Independent, Non- Executive	Chairman	4	4
Mr. Mahendra V. Doshi	Independent, Non-Executive	Member	4	4
Mr. Dadi B. Engineer	Independent, Non-Executive	Member	4	4
Mr. Vamanrai V. Parekh	Non-Executive	Member	4	4

Details of the composition of the Audit Committee and attendance of the Members are as follows:

The Company Secretary acts as the Secretary to the Committee.

The Audit Committee invites the Managing Director, Executive Directors, Senior Executives representing Finance, Accounts and Internal Audit functions of the Company, Statutory Auditors and Internal Auditors at its Meetings.

Terms of Reference:

The terms of reference and role of the Audit Committee are as per guidelines set out in the Listing Regulations and Section 177 of Companies Act, 2013. The Committee meets periodically and inter alia reviews:

- 1. Audited and Un-audited financial results;
- 2. Internal Audit reports, risk management policies and reports on internal control system;
- 3. Discusses the larger issues that are of vital concern to the Company including adequacy of internal controls and adequacy of provisions for liabilities, etc.;
- 4. Transactions proposed to be entered into by the Company with related parties and approves such transactions including any subsequent modifications thereto;
- 5. Functioning of Whistle Blower Policy; and
- 6. Recommends proposals for appointment and remuneration payable to the Statutory Auditor, Internal Auditors and Chief Financial Officer. The Audit Committee also reviews adequacy of disclosures and compliance with all relevant laws.

In addition to the aforesaid, the Committee also looks into the matters as are specifically referred to it by the Board of Directors besides looking into the mandatory requirements of the Listing Regulations and the Act.

4. NOMINATION AND REMUNERATION COMMITTEE

The Nomination and Remuneration Committee presently consists of three Non-Executive Directors, all being independent. The Committee met three times in 2015-2016 on May 12, 2015, November 2, 2015 and January 24, 2016. The necessary quorum was present for the meetings. The Chairman of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee was present at the last Annual General Meeting of the Company held on August 4, 2015. The composition of the Committee during 2015 and the details of meetings held and attended by the members are as under:

Name	Category	ry Position		leetings
			Held Attend	
Mr. K. R. Ramamoorthy	Independent, Non- Executive	Chairman	3	3
Mr. Mahendra V. Doshi	Independent, Non-Executive	Member	3	3
Mr. Dadi B. Engineer	Independent, Non-Executive	Member	3	3

The Company Secretary acts as the Secretary to the Committee.

Terms of Reference:

The broad terms of reference of Nomination and Remuneration Committee are:

- 1) To formulate the criteria for determining qualifications, competencies, positive attributes and independence for appointment of a Director and recommend to the Board, policies relating to the remuneration of the Directors, Key Managerial Personnel and other employees;
- To identify persons who are qualified to become Directors and who may be appointed in senior management in accordance with the criteria laid down and recommend to the Board their appointment and removal;
- 3) To formulate the criteria for evaluation of the Independent Directors and the Board;
- 4) To devise a policy on Board diversity.

Remuneration to Directors:

The Company has a transparent policy in determining the remuneration of the Non-Executive Directors of the Company. The Company remunerates its Non-Executive Directors by way of sitting fees for attending each meeting of the Board and Committee, and the same is paid within the limits laid down in the Companies Act, 2013 read with the Rules framed thereunder. The remuneration determined for the Non-Executive Directors is subject to the recommendation of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee and approval of the Board of Directors.

The Board of Directors at their Meeting held on May 12, 2015, revised the sitting fees payable to the Independent Directors for attending Board Meeting to ₹ 50,000 per meeting. Further, the sitting fees payable for attending the meetings of Audit Committee is ₹ 30,000, Nomination and Remuneration Committee is ₹ 10,000 and Corporate Social Responsibility Committee is ₹ 10,000.

The details of remuneration paid to the Directors during the financial year 2015-2016 are given below:

Name of the Director	Salary &	Sitting fees	Total	No. of Shares
	perquisites (₹)	(₹)	(₹)	held as on 31-03-2016
Mr. Dadi B. Engineer	N.A.	430,000	430,000	Nil
Ms. Hiroo Mirchandani	N.A.	280,000	280,000	Nil
Mr. K.R. Ramamoorthy	N.A.	440,000	440,000	Nil
Mr. Mahendra V. Doshi	N.A.	430,000	430,000	7,100
Mr. Mufazzal S. Federal	N.A.	280,000	280,000	Nil
Mr. S. K. Palekar	N.A.	280,000	280,000	Nil
Mr. Vamanrai V. Parekh	N.A.	380,000	380,000	1,795,462
Mr. Hiten V. Parekh	16,330,772	N.A.	16,330,772	1,209,962
Mr. Manish V. Parekh	14,947,715	N.A.	14,947,715	814,415
Mr. Nayan S. Parekh	12,915,593	N.A.	12,915,593	1,201,473
Mr. Sharad V. Parekh	16,362,150	N.A.	16,362,150	1,292,908

Notes:

- 1. Sitting fees include fees for attending the Board Meetings, Audit Committee Meetings, Nomination and Remuneration Committee Meetings, Corporate Social Responsibility Committee Meeting and Independent Director's Meeting.
- An amount of ₹ 4.63 crores has been provided in the accounts for the year under review, for payment of commission to the Executive Directors for the financial year 2015-2016. The said commission is linked to the performance of the Company i.e. it shall be paid to the extent of 1% of the net profits (as per Section 198) of the Company over and above the net profits of ₹ 50.00 crores to each of the Executive Directors.

5. STAKEHOLDERS' RELATIONSHIP COMMITTEE

The Company's Stakeholders' Relationship Committee is responsible for the satisfactory redressal of investor complaints. During the year under review, the Committee met four times on June 24, 2015, September 22, 2015, December 21, 2015 and March 21, 2016. The composition and details of the meetings attended by the members are given below:

Name	Category	Position	No. of I	Meetings
			Held	Attended
Mr. Vamanrai V. Parekh	Non-Executive	Chairman	4	4
Mr. Sharad V. Parekh	Executive	Member	4	4
Mr. Hiten V. Parekh	Executive	Member	4	4

Ms. Priti P. Dave, Company Secretary is the "Compliance Officer" who oversees the redressal of the investors' grievances.

Terms of Reference:

The Committee shall act in accordance with the terms of reference which shall, inter alia, include:

- a) To specifically look into the mechanism of redressal of grievances of shareholders;
- b) The Committee shall consider and resolve the grievances of the shareholders of the Company including complaints related to transfer of shares, non-receipt of annual report and non-receipt of declared dividends.

During the year, 6 complaints were received from shareholders, out of which all complaints have been attended / resolved. As on March 31, 2016, no investor grievance has remained unattended / pending for more than thirty days.

The Company has assigned its share transfer and dematerialisation work to M/s. Link Intime India Private Limited, Registrar and Transfer Agents. As on March 31, 2016 there were no dematerialisation requests and share transfer applications pending for approval with the Registrars.

6. GENERAL BODY MEETINGS

Details of the location of the last three Annual General Meetings (AGM) and details of the special resolutions passed:

Annual General Meeting (AGM)	Date	Time	Venue		Special Resolution Passed
29 th AGM	04-08-2015	12.00	Survey No. 354/2 and 354/3, Near Rakholi Bridge, Silvassa - Khanvel	1.	Reappointment of Mr. Sharad V. Parekh (DIN: 00035747), as the Managing Director of the Company for a period of five years with effect from April 1, 2015 upto March 31, 2020.
28 th AGM	06-09-2014	noon	Road, Vasona, Silvassa – 396 230, Union Territory of	1.	To borrow funds pursuant to the provisions of Section 180(1)(c).
			Dadra & Nagar Haveli.	2.	To create mortgage/ charge on Company's assets under the provisions of Section 180(1)(a).
27 th AGM	15-07-2013				NIL

All special resolutions set out in the Notices for the Annual General Meetings were passed by the Members at the respective meetings with requisite majority.

Postal Ballots:

No resolutions were passed through postal ballot during the last Financial Year.

7. DISCLOSURES

a) Related Party Transactions

The Company has formulated a policy on Materiality of and dealing with Related Party Transactions. The Policy is available on the website of the Company at http://www.nilkamal.com/Images/fckUploadedfiles/ file/Related_Party_Transactions_Policy.pdf.

There are no materially significant transactions with the related parties that had potential conflict with the interest of the Company. All these transactions are in the normal course of business and are carried out on an arm's length basis.

b) <u>Compliance</u>

There was no non-compliance by the Company and no penalties or strictures were imposed on the Company by the Stock Exchanges or Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI), or any statutory authority on any matter related to the capital markets during the last three years.

c) Whistle Blower Policy

Pursuant to Section 177(9) and (10) of the Companies Act, 2013 and the provisions of Listing Regulations, the Company has a Whistle Blower Policy for establishing a vigil mechanism for Directors and employees to report genuine concerns regarding unethical behaviour, actual or suspected fraud or violation of the Company's Code of Conduct. The said mechanism also provides for adequate safeguards against victimisation of persons who use such mechanism and makes provision for direct access to the Chairperson of the Audit Committee in appropriate or exceptional cases. We affirm that no employee of the Company was denied access to the Audit Committee. The said Whistle Blower Policy has been hosted on the website of the Company at www.nilkamal.com.

d) <u>Details of compliance with mandatory requirements and adoption of the non-mandatory</u> requirements under the Listing Regulations

During the year, the Company has complied with the mandatory requirements as stipulated in Listing Regulations.

With respect to the compliance with the non-mandatory requirements pursuant to Regulation 27(1) of the SEBI Listing Regulations, the Company has adopted the following non-mandatory requirements:

- i) The Chairman being Non-Executive Director, an office is made available for his use during his visits to the Company.
- ii) The Company's financial statements for the financial year ended March 31, 2016 are unqualified.
- iii) The position of Chairperson of Board and the Managing Director are separate.
- iv) The Internal Auditors report directly to the Audit Committee.

e) Material Subsidiary

During the year ended March 31, 2016, the Company does not have any material listed/unlisted subsidiary companies as defined in Regulation 16 of the Listing Regulations. The Company has framed the policy for determining material subsidiary as required by under Regulation 16 of the Listing Regulations and the same is disclosed on the Company's website. The weblink is http://www.nilkamal.com/Images/ fckUploadedfiles/file/Policy_on_determining_material.pdf.

f) Commodity Price Risk / Foreign Exchange Risk and Hedging activities

The Company is exposed to foreign exchange risk on account of import and export transactions entered. The Company is proactively mitigating these risks by entering into commensurate hedging transactions as per the Company's Enterprise Risk Management Policy.

The Company is subjected to the risk of fluctuations in raw materials price which is based on the variation in crude prices in the international market and Dollar-Rupee movement. There is no financial instrument available for hedging such risk, and hence, the Company minimizes this risk by managing its inventory based upon its past experience and other relevant factors.

8. CEO / CFO CERTIFICATION

The Managing Director & Chief Financial Officer (CFO) have issued certificate pursuant to the provisions of Regulation 17(8) of the Listing Regulations certifying that the financial statements do not contain any materially untrue statement and these statements represent a true and fair view of the Company's affairs.

9. MEANS OF COMMUNICATION

- The Company's unaudited quarterly financial results are announced within forty-five days of the close of the quarter and its audited annual financial results are announced within sixty days from the close of the financial year as per the requirements of the Listing Regulations. The aforesaid financial results are sent to BSE Limited (BSE) and The National Stock Exchange of India Limited (NSE) where the Company's securities are listed, immediately after these are approved by the Board.
- The financial results are published in Financial Express (English) and Daman Ganga Times.

The Company's results, official news releases and presentations made to Institutional Investors/ Analysts, if any, are displayed on the Company's website www.nilkamal.com. Further, the said results are also e-mailed to the shareholders on their registered e-mail IDs.

• The Annual Report is circulated to all members, and is also available on the Company's website.

10. GENERAL SHAREHOLDER INFORMATION

Annual General Meeting

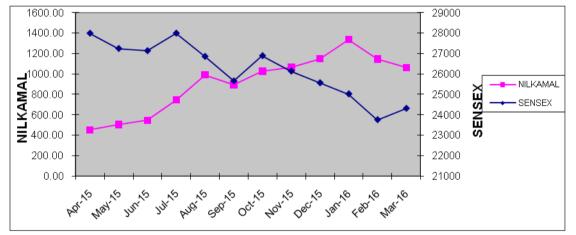
Date & Time	Thursday, August 11, 2016 at 12.00 r	ioon.				
Venue	Survey No. 354/2 & 354/3, Near Rakholi Bridge, Silvassa Khanvel Road, Vasona, Silvassa-396 230, Union Territory of Dadra & Nagar Haveli.					
Financial Calendar	Financial Year: April 1, 2016 to March 31, 2017 Results for Quarter ending :					
	June 30, 2016 Before August 14, 2016.					
	September 30, 2016 Before November 14, 2016.					
	December 31, 2016 Before February 14, 2017. March 31, 2017 Before May 30, 2017.					
Listing on Stock Exchanges	 The BSE Limited, Phiroze Jeejeebhoy Towers, Dalal Street, Mumba 400001. National Stock Exchange of India Limited, Exchange Plaza, 5th Floo Plot No. C/1, G Block, Bandra Kurla Complex, Bandra (East), Mumba 400051. 					
Stock Code	 The BSE Limited – 523385 National Stock Exchange of India Limited– NILKAMAL 					
Demat ISIN in NSDL and CDSL for Equity Shares	INE310A01015					
Corporate Identification Number (CIN)	L25209DN1985PLC000162					

The Company has paid the Annual Listing fees to each of the above Stock Exchanges, for the financial year 2015-2016.

Market Price Data

BSE Limited			National Stock Exchange of India Limited			
Month	High (₹)	Low (₹)	Month	High (₹)	Low (₹)	
April, 2015	489.00	413.60	April, 2015	490.00	412.50	
May, 2015	570.20	435.00	May, 2015	569.90	435.00	
June, 2015	607.25	480.00	June, 2015	608.30	478.00	
July, 2015	915.00	575.75	July, 2015	916.00	572.00	
August, 2015	1179.00	804.25	August, 2015	1173.60	780.00	
September, 2015	1034.00	752.00	September, 2015	1035.00	810.00	
October, 2015	1095.00	957.50	October, 2015	1096.65	956.05	
November, 2015	1188.50	942.00	November, 2015	1189.00	940.00	
December, 2015	1312.00	988.00	December, 2015	1312.05	985.00	
January, 2016	1631.00	1043.10	January, 2016	1631.95	1041.05	
February, 2016	1410.00	884.00	February, 2016	1408.80	885.00	
March, 2016	1145.00	981.00	March, 2016	1145.00	980.10	

Performance in comparison to broad-based indices such as BSE Sensex Share Price Movement during each month of the financial year 2015-2016*



* Sources www.bseindia.com.

Registrar and Transfer Agents and Share Transfer System

M/s. Link Intime India Private Limited (Link Intime), C-13, Kantilal Maganlal Estate, Pannalal Silk Mills Compound, L.B.S.Marg, Bhandup (W), Mumbai 400 078; Tel: 022-25946970, Fax: 022-25946969, Email: rnt.helpdesk@linkintime.co.in are the Registrar and Share Transfer Agents for physical shares of the Company. They are also the depository interface of the Company with both National Securities Depository Limited (NSDL) and Central Depository Services (India) Limited (CDSL).

DISTRIBUTION OF SHAREHOLDING AS ON MARCH 31, 2016

No. of equity shares	No. of	% of	No. of	% of
held	Shareholders	Shareholders	shares held	Shareholding
1-500	13,579	94.37	992,397	6.65
501 to 1000	375	2.60	291,866	1.96
1001 to 2000	178	1.24	273,207	1.83
2001 to 3000	60	0.42	150,712	1.01
3001 to 4000	37	0.26	130,751	0.88
4001 to 5000	29	0.20	133,351	0.89
5001 to 10000	50	0.35	353,824	2.37
10001 and above	81	0.56	12,596,417	84.41
Total	14,389	100.00	14,922,525	100.00

Report on Corporate Governance

Shareholding Pattern as on March 31, 2016

Category	No. of Shareholders	Voting Strength (%)	No. of shares
Promoter and Promoter Group	27	64.13	9,570,007
Mutual Funds	2	0.07	9,986
Foreign Portfolio Investor	57	7.91	1,180,065
Financial Institution / Bank	4	0.05	7,592
Foreign Financial Institutions	2	0.00	200
Body Corporate	371	3.76	560,943
Public & Others	13,926	24.08	3,593,732
Total	14,389	100	14,922,525

Dematerialisation of shares and liquidity

98.63% of the Company's Share Capital is dematerialised as on March 31, 2016. The Company's shares are regularly traded on the BSE Limited and the National Stock Exchange of India Limited.

Outstanding GDRs/ ADRs/ Warrants or any Convertible Instruments, conversion date and likely impact on equity

As on date, the Company has not issued GDRs, ADRs or any other Convertible Instruments.

Plant Locations

The Company's plants are located at Barjora and Hoohgly (West Bengal), Hosur (Tamilnadu), Jammu (Jammu and Kashmir), Kharadpada and Vasona (Union Territory of Dadra and Nagar Haveli), Noida (Uttar Pradesh), Puducherry (Puducherry) and Sinnar (Maharashtra).

Address for Correspondence

Investors can communicate at the following addresses:

1. Ms. Priti P. Dave – Company Secretary

Nilkamal Limited Nilkamal House, 77/78, Road No. 13/14, MIDC, Andheri-East, Mumbai 400 093. Tel:- 022-42358888 Fax:- 022-26818080 E-mail:- investor@nilkamal.com

2. M/s. Link Intime India Private Limited Registrar and Transfer Agents C-13, Kantilal Maganlal Estate, Pannalal Silk Mills Compound, L.B.S. Marg, Bhandup (W), Mumbai 400 078. Tel: 022-25946970, Fax: 022-25946969 Email: rnt.helpdesk@linkintime.co.in

MANAGING DIRECTOR'S DECLARATION FOR COMPLIANCE WITH CODE OF CONDUCT

To the Members of NILKAMAL LIMITED

I hereby confirm that all the members of the Board and Senior Management have affirmed compliance with the Code of Conduct framed by the Company.

For Nilkamal Limited

Sharad V. Parekh Managing Director

Mumbai, May 14, 2016

MANAGING DIRECTOR/ CFO CERTIFICATION

We the undersigned, in our respective capacities as Managing Director and Chief Financial Officer of Nilkamal Limited ("the Company") to the best of our knowledge and belief certify that:

- (a) We have reviewed Financial Statements and the Cash Flow Statement for the year ended March 31, 2016 and that to the best of our knowledge and belief:
 - i) These statements do not contain any materially untrue statement or omit any material fact or contain statements that might be misleading;
 - ii) These statements together present a true and fair view of the Company's affairs and are in compliance with existing accounting standards, applicable laws and regulations.
- (b) There are, to the best of our knowledge and belief, no transactions entered into by the Company during the year which are fraudulent, illegal or violative of the Company's Code of Conduct.
- (c) We accept responsibility for establishing and maintaining Internal Controls for financial reporting and that we have evaluated the effectiveness of Internal Control systems of the Company pertaining to financial reporting and we have disclosed to the Auditors and the Audit Committee, deficiencies in the design or operation of such Internal Controls, if any, of which we are aware and the steps we have taken or propose to take to rectify these deficiencies.
- (d) We have indicated to the Auditors and the Audit Committee;
 - i) Significant changes in the Internal Control over financial reporting during the year ended March 31, 2016;
 - ii) Significant changes in accounting polices during the year ended March 31, 2016 and that the same have been disclosed in the notes to the Financial Statements; and
 - iii) Instances of significant fraud of which we have become aware and the involvement therein, if any, of the management or an employee having a significant role in the Company's Internal Control System over financial reporting.

For Nilkamal Limited For Nilkamal Limited

Date: May 14, 2016 Place: Mumbai Sharad V. Parekh Managing Director Paresh B. Mehta Chief Financial Officer

AUDITORS' CERTIFICATE ON CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

To the Members

Nilkamal Limited

We have examined the compliance of conditions of Corporate Governance by Nilkamal Limited ('the Company'), for the year ended on March 31, 2016, as stipulated in Clause 49 of the Listing Agreement ('Listing Agreement') of the Company with the stock exchanges for the period April 1, 2015 to November 30, 2015 and as per the relevant provisions of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 ('Listing Regulations') as referred to in regulation 15(2) of the Listing Regulations for the period December 1, 2015 to March 31, 2016.

The compliance of conditions of Corporate Governance is the responsibility of the Company's Management. Our examination was limited to procedures and implementation thereof, adopted by the Company for ensuring the compliance of the conditions of Corporate Governance. It is neither an audit nor an expression of opinion on the financial statements of the Company.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, we certify that the Company has complied with the conditions of Corporate Governance as stipulated in the above-mentioned Listing Agreement/ Listing Regulations, as applicable.

We state that such compliance is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor the efficiency or effectiveness with which the Management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

For B S R & Co. LLP Chartered Accountants Firm's Registration No: 101248W /W-100022 For Vora & Associates Chartered Accountants Firm's Registration No: 111612W

Sadashiv Shetty Partner Membership No: 048648

Mumbai May 14, 2016 Bharat B. Chovatia Partner Membership Number: 031756

MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

INDUSTRY STRUCTURE AND DEVELOPMENT OPPORTUNITIES, THREATS, RISKS, CONCERNS AND OUTLOOK:-

The Indian economy was relatively stable during the fiscal year 2015-16. The country's gross domestic product (GDP) grew by 7.4% compared to 7.2% growth in GDP in 2014-15.

From the demand angle, the growth in private final consumption expenditure at 7.6% in 2015-16 has been the major driver of growth. The exports and imports have declined during 2015-16, the former mainly on account of subdued global demand and the latter largely reflecting the decline in international petroleum prices.

The country's GDP is expected to grow by 7.7% during the year. Domestic consumption is expected to be the main driver of the likely acceleration in economic growth this year.

Forecast of a good monsoon after a gap of two years, consequent rise in agricultural output, healthy increases in MGNREGA wage rates, implementation of the 7th Pay Commission salary hikes and one rank one pension (OROP), benign inflation and an accommodative monetary policy stance of the RBI are expected to help increase discretionary spending and in turn improve the economic growth further during the year.

Plastic Business

The **Plastic Business** has achieved a volume growth of 3% and value growth of 5%. During the financial year 2015-16 it has achieved total turnover of ₹ 176,572 lacs as compared to ₹ 169,521 lacs in the previous year.

The **Furniture Business** registered a top line growth of 2% in the last financial year. The year witnessed a progressive reduction in raw material prices which bottomed out in the last two quarters from the high point of the first quarter. Strong distribution and prudent pricing policies helped the Company to enhance the bottom line. The Company continues to enjoy the market leadership & holds the market share of approx. 32%, which is double over its closest competitor.

The Company has taken steps to invest in range of differentiated products in the Premium Monoblock and other range in the moulded vertical. The year gone by saw a stupendous growth of over 30% in the traded products sold through distribution mode. The growth was fueled by introduction of variety of furniture solutions in bedrooms/living/ OSS segment. The hybrid chair, combining metal and plastic, introduced in last three financial years showed a robust growth even in the current fiscal year. To strengthen our distribution, this year we have added more than 200 new towns and villages with an objective to penetrate the market so that we can reach to the nearest point to our customers.

The visibility equation of traded products has been accelerated with the help of 15 "Nilkamal Home Ideas" stores ranging from 4,000-8,000 sq.ft. in various 2/3 tier cities. Apart from the "Nilkamal Home Ideas" stores, the Company has also appointed more than 30 DODOs (dealer owned, dealer operated stores) across the geography. The Company has robust network of 40 plus depots, more than 1,000 channel partners and over 12,000 dealers on a pan India basis. To enhance product offering, this year Company has widen school furniture and SOHO (small office/home office) furniture range by adding more than 50 products in this segment. The Company has reinforced their market presence by adding more Modern Trade outlets, E-commerce portals and Just dial to promote the sales of various value added products.

In the long run we remain bullish on the prospect of Furniture business. The growing middle class would need quality furniture from reliable manufacturers to meet their aspirants of modern living. The pan India penetration and the Company's strength of servicing customers at the arm's length through depots in major cities would definitely augment our leadership strength and help the division grow at the rate of 8%-10% in revenue terms.

The major threats would be the volatility of raw material prices, adverse currency fluctuation and non-adherence of statutes by more than 150 unorganised players who compete mainly on the strength of low quality products and unethical practices like evasion of taxes and other levies.

Mattress Business

During the financial year 2015-16 the Mattress business has achieved a turnover of ₹ 3,001 lacs. Towards the end of the financial year the Company has integrated Mattress vertical along with the Furniture business to leverage the benefits of a strong distribution network of 40 plus depots, 1,000 channel partners and approximately 12,000 retailers under the channel partner on a pan India basis. Of this nearly 30-40% already deal with Mattress and in a way would serve as one stop Furniture solution. It will also help the penetration to remote rural markets thus enhancing our ability to manage complex supply chain equations at a lower cost.

Post the integration decision we are already seeing traction northwards as regard the top line revenue growth in the Mattress vertical.

The Company has rationalized the prices of Mattress and enhanced the dealer engagement programs to further enhance the market share in South, West & East. In the current financial year the Company plans to enhance its range of rubberized coir, foam and spring Mattress which will serve the comfort, back support for the spine and wellness factors sought by our esteemed customers. Some of the unique products introduced in the last financial year like Spinefit, Cool Bond, Mckenzie, Ortho etc. have been appreciated equally by the trade and customers at large. In the coming financial year the Company plans to enter the northern market.

Management Discussion and Analysis

The focus would also be on institutional sales in segments like hospital, hostels, hotels where the requirement is for high quality branded Mattress. The Company intends to spend in advertising and sales promotion to increase awareness as regards our Mattress vertical and to aid channel partners in achieving the objective of both top line growth and deeper penetration.

Unorganized players have a large share in regional markets. The prolification of regional players is also rampant because of the low entry barrier.

The literacy going up in all states has also helped in ensuring that "wellness theme" becoming an important factor in consumer's mind and is also helping the shift from unorganized sector to branded players.

Material Handling Business grew by 8% in value and 10% in volume terms during the year 2015-16. Nilkamal continues to hold the market leader position in the Material handling segment by continuing its focus on "direct selling", an ideology which has resulted in strengthening its already robust relationship with its vast industrial customer base.

Product solutions primarily help Industries & Business to:

- a) Protect their products during storage, movement and transport,
- b) Store their products efficiently, thereby saving space and
- c) Improve their labour productivity during product movement and storage.

All our Made in India Offerings tie in extremely Well for All development initiatives of the Government like "Make in India", "Swachh Bharat Abhiyan" and Infrastructure.

Our re-organized Pan India presence with 40+ Regional Sales Office and Sales Force strength of 300+, supported by 39 warehouses spread across India and our focus on Improved Asset Utilisation and productivity continue to benefit the Company and are seen as game changers for our well satisfied customers.

The Company continued to invest in ensuring customized solutions to the growing requirements of customers.

The E-commerce industry recognize us for providing customized handling, storage and movement solutions to match its quicker than the quick throughput needs owing their stupendous growth.

All our three ventures Nilkamal Crates & Bins Ajman, Nilkamal Bito Storage Systems Private Limited and Cambro Nilkamal Private Limited continue have shown robust double digit growth.

All ongoing developmental initiatives of Government and implementation of GST will further help to propel future growth of our business.

The Depreciation of Indian Currency resulting in increase in raw material prices, in spite of lowest crude prices remains a major concern for sustaining profitability and sales growth in the short and medium term.

Lifestyle Furniture, Furnishing and Accessories Business

@home –has 15 large format stores and one Go to Market (GTM) Store, spread across 12 cities, covering a retail space of over 2.46 Lacs sq.ft. and continues to be a trusted brand among the consumers .

In the financial year 2015-16 @home achieved ₹ 23,805 lacs of revenue compared to previous year ₹ 21,750 lacs with a YOY growth of 9%. In spite of continuous price cut from E commerce players @home managed to have a double digit growth in Customer Footfalls at our outlets.

During the year, sales through E-commerce channel saw an upward trend, compared to previous year. The strategy was to exploit the E-commerce portals and have partnership with them to increase visibility of our product offerings and services. This we achieved and it resulted in a remarkable growth of 310 % in terms of revenue.

Presently @home is one of the highly trusted key partners, for various reputed & established online market players.

It has achieved 13% growth in household category over year on year by standardizing the entire assortment, pricing and planogramming.

We started an outsourced captive unit for furniture to innovate more in terms of product offering and for better inventory management. @home continues to focus into the Solid Wood furniture segment. As part of furniture category expansion we have forayed into Modular Kitchen and Customized Wardrobe.

For optimizing profitability in retail area and product portfolio, we conceptualized BIW (business information warehouse) to exercise extensive data analytics and improve decision making.

During the year the Company has closed one store situated at Mumbai. Further, effective steps have been taken for closure of operation of 3 stores situated at Mumbai, Cochin & Hyderabad.

The focus for the financial year 2016-17 is to get the best out of the new categories, Modular Kitchen and Customized Wardrobe. In E-commerce channel the focus will be to increase our brand reach geographically.

We are in process to partner with digital Payment/Wallet companies to further improve customer experience both in Online and Offline Channel.

Growing competition from online players in term of range and pricing remains an area of concern. However, @home is prepared for the future challenges and further explores the untapped growth opportunity witnessed in the E-commerce business.

Financial Review

Operating Profit

The Company registered operating Profit of ₹ 22,376 lacs against ₹ 14,381 lacs in the previous year, an increase of 56% over the previous year.

The operating margin for the year was 12% as compared to 8% in the previous year. The operating margin of plastic business stood at 14% compared to 9% in previous year.

Interest

Due to better working capital management & lower cost of fund, financial cost has been reduced by 40% i.e. from ₹ 2,954 lacs to ₹ 1,785 lacs.

Net Profit

The Company has made net profit after tax of ₹ 10,389 lacs as against ₹ 4,246 lacs, an increase by 145%.

Dividend

The Company has paid a total interim dividend of ₹ 7 per equity share (70%) for the current year. The total outflow amounts to ₹ 1,141 lacs including dividend distribution tax.

Capital Employed

The total capital employed stood at ₹ 68,999 lacs against ₹ 69,946 lacs of previous year. The total debt to equity stands at 0.18 times against 0.42 times of the previous financial year.

Internal Control System and their Adequacy

Over the years, formal and independent evaluation of internal controls by Internal Audit and timely remediation of deficiencies by management have resulted in strong framework for Internal Controls, commensurate with the size and complexity of the business.

The internal control framework essentially has two elements:

- (1) Policies, procedures and guidelines designed to achieve efficiency and effectiveness in operations and compliance with laws and regulations;
- (2) An assurance function provided by Internal Audit (In house department and external agencies).

The Company have documented risk control matrices mapping various processes which would be continuously reviewed and monitored for changes warranted due to business needs.

The Internal Audit department continuously monitors the efficiency of the internal controls/ compliance with documented Risk control matrices with the objective of providing the Audit Committee and the Board of Directors, an independent, objective and reasonable assurance of the adequacy and effectiveness of the organisation's risk management and Internal Financial controls in addition to obtaining certification from external agencies.

Human Resources and Industrial Relations

Your Company's industrial relations continued to be harmonious during the year under review. The employee strength of your Company is currently 3,012.

Cautionary Statement

The Management Discussions and Analysis Statement made above are on the basis of available data as well as certain assumptions as to the economic conditions, various factors affecting raw material prices, selling prices, trend and consumer demand and preference, governing and applicable laws and other economic and political factors. The Management cannot guarantee the accuracy of the assumptions and projected performance of the Company in future. It is therefore, cautioned that the actual results may differ from those expressed and implied therein.

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT TO THE MEMBERS OF NILKAMAL LIMITED

Report on the Standalone Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying standalone financial statements of Nilkamal Limited ("the Company"), which comprise the Balance Sheet as at 31st March, 2016, the Statement of Profit and Loss, the Cash Flow Statement for the year then ended, and a summary of the significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

Management's Responsibility for the Standalone Financial Statements

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in Section 134(5) of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") with respect to the preparation of these standalone financial statements that give a true and fair view of the financial position, financial performance and cash flows of the Company in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014. This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the standalone financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these standalone financial statements based on our audit.

We have taken into account the provisions of the Act, the accounting and auditing standards and matters which are required to be included in the audit report under the provisions of the Act and the Rules made thereunder.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing specified under Section 143(10) of the Act. Those Standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the standalone financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and the disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditors' judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal financial control relevant to the Company's preparation of the financial statements that give a true and fair view in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of the accounting policies used and the reasonableness of the accounting estimates made by the Company's Directors, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the standalone financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the standalone financial statements.

Opinion

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid standalone financial statements give the information required by the Act in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the state of affairs of the Company as at 31st March, 2016 and its profit and its cash flows for the year ended on that date.

Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2016 ('the Order'), issued by the Central Government of India in terms of sub-section (11) of Section 143 of the Act, we give in the Annexure A,

Independent Auditors' Report

a statement on the matters specified in the paragraphs 3 and 4 of the Order, to the extent applicable.

As required by Section 143 (3) of the Act, we report that:

- (a) We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations, which to the best of our knowledge and belief, were necessary for the purposes of our audit;
- (b) In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as it appears from our examination of those books;
- (c) The Balance Sheet, the Statement of Profit and Loss and the Cash Flow Statement dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the books of account;
- (d) In our opinion, the aforesaid standalone financial statements comply with the Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014;
- (e) On the basis of the written representations received from the Directors as on 31st March, 2016 taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the Directors are disqualified as on 31 March 2016 from being appointed as a Director in terms of Section 164 (2) of the Act;
- (f) With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls over financial reporting of the Company and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate report in the Annexure B; and
- (g) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditors' Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:
 - 1. The Company has disclosed the impact of pending litigations on its financial position in its standalone financial statements Refer Note 27(a) to the standalone financial statements;
 - 2. The Company did not have any long-term contracts including derivative contracts for which there were any material foreseeable losses; and
 - 3. There has been no delay in transferring amounts, required to be transferred, to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Company during the year ended 31st March, 2016.

For B S R & Co. LLP

Chartered Accountants Firm's Registration No: 101248W/W-100022 For Vora & Associates Chartered Accountants Firm's Registration No: 111612W

Sadashiv Shetty Partner Membership No: 048648 Bharat B. Chovatia Partner Membership No.: 031756

Mumbai May 14, 2016 Mumbai May 14, 2016

Annexure A to the Independent Auditors' Report – 31st March, 2016

With reference to the Annexure A referred to in the Independent Auditors' Report to the members of the Company on the standalone financial statements for the year ended 31st March, 2016, we report the following:

- (i) (a) The Company has maintained proper records showing full particulars, including quantitative details and situation of fixed assets.
 - (b) The Company has a regular programme of physical verification of its fixed assets by which the fixed assets are verified by the management according to a phased programme designed to cover all the items over a period of three years. In our opinion, this periodicity of physical verification is reasonable having regard to the size of the Company and the nature of its assets. In accordance with the programme, the Company has physically verified certain fixed assets during the year and we are informed that no material discrepancies were noticed on such verification.
 - (c) According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of the records of the Company, the title deeds of immovable properties as disclosed in Note 10 to the standalone financial statements, are held in the name of the Company other than those disclosed in the table below:

Asset class	No of cases	Gross Block (₹ in Lacs)		
Freehold land	1	0.68		Pending completion of the
Buildings	36	375.23	301.17	relevant formalities of some of the fixed assets which vested in the Company pursuant to the scheme of amalgamation, such assets continue to be in the name of the erstwhile amalgamated companies

- (ii) The inventory, except for goods in transit and stocks lying with third parties, has been physically verified by the management at reasonable intervals during the year. In our opinion, the frequency of such verification is reasonable. In respect of stocks lying with third parties at the year-end, written confirmations have been obtained. The discrepancies noticed on verification between the physical stocks and the book records were not material and have been adequately dealt with in books of account.
- (iii) According to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not granted any loans, secured or unsecured, to companies, firms, limited liability partnerships or other parties covered in the register maintained under Section 189 of the Companies Act, 2013 ('the Act'). Accordingly, paragraphs 3 (iii) (a) and (b) of the Order are not applicable to the Company.
- (iv) In our opinion and according to the information and explanation given to us, the Company has not granted any loans, or made any investments or provided any guarantees or security to the parties covered under Section 185 of the Act. The Company has complied with the provisions of Section 186 of the Act in respect of the investments made.
- (v) In our opinion, and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not accepted deposits as per the directives issued by the Reserve Bank of India and the provisions of Sections 73 to 76 or any other relevant provisions of the Act and the rules framed thereunder. Accordingly, paragraph 3(v) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
- (vi) We have broadly reviewed the books of account maintained by the Company pursuant to the rules prescribed by the Central Government for maintenance of cost records under Section 148 (1) of the Act and are of the opinion that prima facie, the prescribed accounts and records have been made and maintained. However, we have not made a detailed examination of the records with a view to determine whether they are accurate or complete.
- (vii) (a) According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of the records of the Company, amounts deducted/accrued in the books of account in respect of undisputed statutory dues including Provident fund, Employees' State Insurance, Income-tax, Sales-tax, Service tax, Duty of Customs, Duty of Excise, Value added tax, cess and other material statutory dues have been generally regularly deposited during the year by the Company with the appropriate authorities.

According to the information and explanations given to us, no undisputed amounts payable in respect of Provident fund, Employees' State Insurance, Income-tax, Sales-tax, Service tax, Duty of Customs, Duty of Excise, Value added tax, cess and other material statutory dues were in arrears as at 31st March, 2016 for a period of more than six months from the date they became payable.

Annexure to Auditors' Report

(b) According to the information and explanations given to us, there are no dues of Income-tax, Sales tax, Service tax, Duty of Customs, Duty of Excise and Value added tax as at 31st March, 2016 which have not been deposited with the appropriate authorities on account of any dispute, except as stated below:

Name of the statute	Nature of dues	Amount * (₹ in Lacs)		
Central Sales Tax Act and Local Sales Tax of	Central Sales Tax and Local Sales Tax	-	2001-2002 to 2004-2005	Supreme Court
various states	(including Value	35.22	2008-2009	High Court
	Added Tax)	667.71	2012-13	High Court
		220.44	2005-2006, 2007- 2008, 2010 to 2015	Commissioner - Appeals
Central Excise Act, 1944	Excise Duty	4.81	1999-200	High Court
		22.95	2002-2007	Customs Excise & Service tax Appellate tribunal ("CESTAT")
		156.14	June 2009 to September 2014	Commissioner – Appeals
		12.00	June 2010 to February 2011	Commissioner – Appeals
		10.00	2008-2013	Commissioner -Appeals
Finance Act, 1994	Service Tax	0.81	2007 to 2012	Commissioner -Appeals
Income Tax Act, 1961	Tax deducted at source Penalty for non- disclosure of expense	3.39 0.77	2010-11 2010 to 2012	CIT (Appeals) CIT (Appeals)

* Amount is net of payments made under dispute.

- (viii) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not defaulted in repayment of loans or borrowings to banks. The Company does not have any loans or borrowings from financial institutions or government or dues to debenture holders during the year.
- (ix) According to the information and explanations give to us and based on our examination of the records of the Company, the Company has not raised any moneys by way of initial public offer or further public offer (including debt instruments) and has not obtained any term loans during the year. Accordingly, paragraph 3(ix) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
- (x) During the course of our examination of the books and records of the Company, carried out in accordance with the generally accepted auditing practices in India, and according to the information and explanations given to us, we have neither come across any instance of material fraud by the Company or on the Company by its officers or employees, noticed or reported during the year, nor have we been informed of any such case by the Management.
- (xi) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the managerial remuneration has been paid or provided in accordance with the requisite approvals mandated by the provisions of Section 197 read with Schedule V to the Act.
- (xii) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company is not a Nidhi company and the Nidhi Rules, 2014 are not applicable to it. Accordingly, paragraph 3(xii) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
- (xiii) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has entered into transactions with related parties in compliance with the provisions of Sections 177 and 188 of the Act where applicable and the details of such related party transactions have been disclosed in the standalone financial statements as required by Accounting Standard (AS) 18, Related Party Disclosures specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014.

Annexure to Auditors' Report

- (xiv) According to the information and explanations give to us and based on our examination of the records of the Company, the Company has not made any preferential allotment or private placement of shares or fully or partly convertible debentures during the year. Accordingly, paragraph 3(xiv) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
- (xv) According to the information and explanations give to us and based on our examination of the records of the Company, the Company has not entered into any non-cash transactions with directors or persons connected with them. Accordingly, paragraph 3(xv) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
- (xvi) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company is not required to be registered under Section 45-IA of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934. Accordingly, paragraph 3(xvi) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.

For B S R & Co. LLP Chartered Accountants Firm's Registration No: 101248W/W-100022 For Vora & Associates Chartered Accountants Firm's Registration No: 111612W

Sadashiv Shetty Partner Membership No: 048648 Bharat B. Chovatia Partner Membership No.: 031756

> Mumbai May 14, 2016

Mumbai May 14, 2016

Annexure B to the Independent Auditors' Report of even date on the Standalone Financial statements of Nilkamal Limited – 31st March, 2016

Report on the Internal Financial Controls under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act")

We have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting of the Company as of 31st March, 2016 in conjunction with our audit of the standalone financial statements of the Company for the year ended on that date.

Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls

The Company's management is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India ('ICAI'). These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Act.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal financial controls over financial reporting based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting (the "Guidance Note") and the Standards on Auditing, issued by ICAI and deemed to be prescribed under Section 143(10) of the Act, to the extent applicable, to an audit of internal financial controls, both applicable to an audit of Internal Financial Controls and, both issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system over financial reporting and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditors' judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the standalone financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Company's internal financial controls system over financial reporting.

Meaning of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting

A company's internal financial control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of standalone financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of standalone financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorisations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorised acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the standalone financial statements.

Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control over financial reporting may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Annexure to Auditors' Report

Opinion

In our opinion, the Company has, in all material respects, an adequate internal financial controls system over financial reporting and such internal financial controls over financial reporting were operating effectively as at 31st March, 2016, based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

For B S R & Co. LLP

Chartered Accountants Firm's Registration No: 101248W/W-100022

Sadashiv Shetty

Partner Membership No: 048648

Mumbai May 14, 2016 For Vora & Associates Chartered Accountants Firm's Registration No: 111612W

> Bharat B. Chovatia Partner Membership No.: 031756

> > Mumbai May 14, 2016

Balance Sheet

Nilkamal Limited

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST MARCH, 2016

Particulars	Note	As at	(₹ in lac As
	-	31st March, 2016	31st March, 201
I. EQUITY AND LIABILITIES			
1 Shareholders' Funds			
(a) Share Capital	1	1,492.25	1,492.2
(b) Reserves and Surplus	2	57,006.00	47,751.2
2 Non-current liabilities			
(a) Long-Term Borrowings	3	879.21	4,394.
(b) Deferred Tax Liabilities (Net)	4	948.62	1,577.
(c) Other Long-Term Liabilities	5	4,006.74	3,707.4
(d) Long-Term Provisions	6	499.61	696.
3 Current Liabilities			
(a) Short-Term Borrowings	7	7,444.72	12,523.
(b) Trade Payables			,
(i) Payable to Micro and Small Enterprise	32	-	
(ii) Other Payables		10,741.76	9,264.
(c) Other Current Liabilities	8	8,296.97	8,082.
(d) Short-Term Provisions	9	2,402.66	2,290.
TOTAL	-	93,718.54	91,779.
I. ASSETS	=		
1 Non-Current Assets			
(a) Fixed Assets	10		
(i) Tangible Fixed Assets		25,603.15	28,166.
(ii) Intangible Fixed Assets		91.37	201.
(iii) Capital Work-in-Progress	_	451.36	136.
		26,145.88	28,503.
(b) Non-Current Investments	11	2,561.59	2,556.
(c) Long-Term Loans and Advances	12	5,050.75	5,216.
(d) Other Non-Current Assets	13	74.15	107.
2 Current Assets			
(a) Inventories	14	29,649.44	27,666.
(b) Trade Receivables	15	25,758.83	22,886.
(c) Cash and Bank Balances	16	1,095.20	820.
(d) Short-Term Loans and Advances (e) Other Current Assets	17	3,160.75 221.95	3,597.
	18 _	93,718.54	424. 91,779.
TOTAL Significant accounting policies	26 =	55,710.54	91,779.
The notes referred to above form an integral p		statements.	
AS PER OUR REPORT OF EVEN DATE ATTACHED		BEHALF OF THE BO	ARD OF
For For B S R & Co. LLP		F NILKAMAL LIMIT	
Chartered Accountants		N1985PLC000162	
Firm's Registration No: 101248W/W-100022			
Sadashiv Shetty	Sharad V. Pare	ekh Hiten V.	Parekh
Partner	Managing Dire		naging Director
Vembership No : 048648	DIN : 00035747		
•			
For VORA & ASSOCIATES Chartered Accountants			
Firm's Registration No: 111612W			

Firm's Registration No: 111612W

Bharat B. Chovatia

Partner Membership No. : 031756 Mumbai May 14, 2016

Paresh B. Mehta Chief Financial Officer Mumbai May 14, 2016

Priti P. Dave Company Secretary Membership No : 44670 Membership No : 19469

STATEMENT OF PROFIT AND LOSS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2016

	Devidence of	Nata	Manu and al	(₹ in lacs)
	Particulars	Note	Year ended 31st March, 2016	Year ended 31st March, 2015
Ι.	Revenue from Operations (Gross)	19	200,376.36	191,271.01
	Less: Excise Duty		13,349.49	12,605.09
	Revenue from Operations (Net)		187,026.87	178,665.92
П.	Other Income	20	919.51	624.96
ш.	Total Revenue (I+II)		187,946.38	179,290.88
IV.	Expenses:			
	Cost of Materials Consumed	21	64,781.43	69,033.14
	Purchases of Stock in Trade	33 (b)	43,744.70	43,028.16
	Changes in inventories of Finished Goods, Work- Progress and Stock in Trade	in- 22	(1,453.56)	1,498.62
	Employee Benefits Expense	23	13,479.97	11,293.51
	Finance Costs	24	1,784.86	2,954.19
	Depreciation and Amortisation Expenses	10	5,262.57	5,375.67
	Other Expenses	25	45,017.44	40,056.12
	Total Expenses		172,617.41	173,239.41
V .	Profit Before Tax (III-IV)		15,328.97	6,051.47
VI.	Tax Expense:			
	Current Tax		5,575.00	2,435.00
	Deferred Tax		(629.18)	(632.80)
	Tax for earlier years		(5.61)	3.16
VII.	Profit for the year (V-VI)		10,388.76	4,246.11
VIII.	Earnings per equity share of ₹ 10 each (Previ Year ₹ 10 each)	ious 39		
	(1) Basic (in ₹)		69.62	28.45
	(2) Diluted (in ₹)		69.62	28.45
	Weighted average number of equity shares outs	tanding	14,922,525	14,922,525
	Significant accounting policies	26		
	The notes referred to above form an integral part	rt of the financi	al statements.	
For I	ER OUR REPORT OF EVEN DATE ATTACHED For B S R & Co. LLP tered Accountants s Registration No: 101248W/W-100022	DIRECTORS O	BEHALF OF THE BO F NILKAMAL LIMITI N1985PLC000162	
Sada Partr	shiv Shetty	Sharad V. Par Managing Dire DIN : 0003574	ector Joint Ma	naging Director
Char Firm' Bhar Partr Mem	bership No. : 031756	Paresh B. Me Chief Financia Membership N	l Officer Company	Dave y Secretary ship No : 19469
Mum May	bai 14, 2016	Mumbai May 14, 2016		

Cash Flow Statement

CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2016

					(₹ in lacs)
			Year ended March, 2016	31st	Year ended March, 2015
Α.	CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES				
	Net Profit before tax		15,328.97		6,051.47
	Adjustments for :				
	Depreciation and Amortisation	5,262.57		5,375.67	
	Loss on Fixed Assets sold / discarded (Net)	247.91		238.75	
	Finance Costs	2,039.17		3,197.56	
	Provision for doubtful debts and advances	185.14		66.50	
	Bad Debts Written off / (Back)	122.02		151.23	
	Provision for Wealth Tax	0.53		6.20	
	Interest Income	(226.59)		(203.25)	
	Provision for Rent Equalisation	2.68		177.68	
	Dividend Income	(669.64)		(181.45)	
	Unrealised foreign currency Loss	(11.83)		15.03	
			6,951.96		8,843.92
	Operating Profit before Working Capital changes		22,280.93		14,895.39
	Adjustments for :				
	(Increase) in Trade Receivables	(2,907.03)		(1,865.70)	
	Decrease in Other Receivables	466.01		301.66	
	(Increase) / Decrease in Inventories	(1,676.45)		2,409.55	
	Increase in Trade Payables	1,205.43		357.16	
	Increase in Other Liabilities & Provisions	1,937.98		1,482.71	
			(974.06)		2,685.38
	Direct Taxes Paid (Net of Refund)	(4,643.59)		(2,378.56)	
			(4,643.59)		(2,378.56)
	Net Cash inflow from Operating Activities (A)		16,663.28		15,202.21
В.	CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES				
	Addition to Fixed Assets, Capital Work in Progress and Capital Advances	(3,857.95)		(1,584.68)	
	Sale of Fixed Assets	300.52		167.33	
	Dividend received from Subsidiary	669.64		189.61	
	Interest Received	226.30		223.20	
	Investments (made) / Encashed during the period (net)	(5.30)		181.17	
	Net Cash (Outflow) from Investing Activities (B)		(2,666.79)		(823.37)

CASH FLOW STATEMENT (CONTD.) FOR THE YEAR ENDED ENDED 31ST MARCH 2016

			(₹ in lacs)
31st	Year ended March, 2016	31st	Year ended March, 2015
(5,154.94)		(6,190.00)	
(5,079.17)		(5,075.28)	
-		360.00	
-		2.81	
(2,066.96)		(3,229.83)	
(1,758.50)	-	(689.37)	
.)	(14,059.57)		(14,821.67)
	(63.08)		(442.83)
792.84		1,235.67	
729.76		792.84	
	(63.08)		(442.83)
-			ended on arch, 2015
			186.52
			379.37 226.95
			220.95
			792.84
			ng Standard
	(5,154.94) (5,079.17) - (2,066.96) (1,758.50) 2) 2 792.84 729.76 Y 31	31st March, 2016 (5,154.94) (5,079.17) - (2,066.96) (1,758.50) (14,059.57) (63.08) 2 792.84 729.76 (63.08) Year ended or 31st March, 20 197. 306. 223. 2. 729. e "Indirect Method" as set ou	31st March, 2016 31st (5,154.94) (6,190.00) (5,079.17) (5,075.28) - 360.00 - 2.81 (2,066.96) (3,229.83) (1,758.50) (689.37) (14,059.57) (689.37) (63.08) 1,235.67 729.76 792.84 (63.08) Year ended on

For For B S R & Co. LLP Chartered Accountants Firm's Registration No: 101248W/W-100022 Sadashiv Shetty Partner

Partner Membership No : 048648

For VORA & ASSOCIATES

Chartered Accountants Firm's Registration No: 111612W

Bharat B. Chovatia Partner

Membership No. : 031756 Mumbai May 14, 2016

DIRECTORS OF NILKAMAL LIMITED CIN : L25209DN1985PLC000162

Sharad V. Parekh Managing Director DIN : 00035747

Paresh B. Mehta

Hiten V. Parekh Joint Managing Director DIN: 00037550

Priti P. Dave Company Secretary Membership No : 19469

Chief Financial Officer Membership No : 44670 Mumbai May 14, 2016

Notes to the financial statements as at 31st March, 2016

			(Ŧ in lass)
		As at	(₹ in lacs) As at
		31st March,	31st March,
		2016	2015
1	Share Capital		
	Authorised		
	22,000,000 (Previous Year 22,000,000) Equity Shares of ₹10/- each	2,200.00	2,200.00
	3,000,000 (Previous Year 3,000,000) Preference Shares of ₹ 10/- each	300.00	300.00
		2,500.00	2,500.00
	Issued, Subscribed and Fully Paid-up		
	1,49,22,525 Equity Shares of ₹ 10/- each	1,492.25	1,492.25
	(Previous Year 1,49,22,525 Equity Shares of ₹ 10/- each)		
	(Refer Note 29) TOTAL	1,492.25	1,492.25
2	Reserves and Surplus	1,452.25	1,452.25
	Capital Reserve		
a.	At the commencement and at the end of the year	1,115.16	1,115.16
h	Securities Premium Reserve	1,115.10	1,115.10
D.		6 449 06	6 448 06
	At the commencement and at the end of the year	6,448.96	6,448.96
с.	Cash Flow Hedge Reserve	(20.05)	94.81
	At the commencement of the year	(20.03)	
	Add : Net gain recognised on cash flow hedge (Refer Note 31)		(114.86)
ام	General Reserve	(13.18)	(20.05)
a.		20.000.00	10 500 00
	At the commencement of the year	20,000.00	19,500.00
	Add: Transferred from Surplus	5,000.00	890.32
	Less: Depreciation for change in Useful Life (Refer Note 10)	-	589.27
	Add : Deferred Tax Assets on Additional Depreciation (Refer Note 10)		198.95
		25,000.00	20,000.00
e.	Surplus (Profit and Loss)		
	At the commencement of the year	20,207.18	17,623.52
	Add : Net Profit for the year	10,388.76	4,246.11
	Appropriations		
	Proposed Equity Dividend [Dividend for current year ₹ Nil Per Share (Previous Year ₹4.50 per share)]	-	(671.51)
	Interim Dividend	(1,044.58)	-
	Tax on Proposed Dividend / Interim Dividend	(96.30)	(100.62)
	Transfer to General Reserve	(5,000.00)	(890.32)
		24,455.06	20,207.18
	TOTAL	57,006.00	47,751.25
3		57,008.00	47,751.25
3	Long Term Borrowings		
	Secured (For Security and terms of repayment : Refer Note 30) Term Loan from Banks		
			000.01
	(i) Rupee Loans	-	969.01
	(ii) Foreign Currency Loans	879.21	3,425.15
	TOTAL	879.21	4,394.16
	* Current maturities of Long Term Borrowings disclosed under Other Current Liabilities : Refer Note 8	* 2,176.43	* 3,784.74

ed Tax Liabilities (Net) omponents of deferred tax assets and liabilities arising on to fiming differences are: ed Tax Liabilities : ation and Amortisation nces under Income Tax Act ed Tax Liabilities (Net) evances under Income Tax Act on for Doubtful Debts ed Tax Liabilities (Net) espect of earlier years includes deferred tax charge of ₹ Nil as Year ₹ 20.90 lacs) Long-Term Liabilities urity Deposits Received t Equalisation Total	As at 31st March, 2016 1,352.49 83.29 1,435.78 311.88 175.28 487.16 948.62 3,826.38 180.36 4,006.74	As at 31st March, 2015 1,894.29 154.72 2,049.01 356.02 115.19 471.21 1,577.80 3,529.76 177.68 3,707.44
omponents of deferred tax assets and liabilities arising on to fiming differences are: ed Tax Liabilities : ation and Amortisation nces under Income Tax Act ed Tax Assets : vances under Income Tax Act on for Doubtful Debts ed Tax Liabilities (Net) espect of earlier years includes deferred tax charge of ₹ Nil us Year ₹ 20.90 lacs) Long-Term Liabilities rity Deposits Received t Equalisation Total erm Provisions on For Employee Benefits (Refer Note 37)	2016 1,352.49 83.29 1,435.78 311.88 175.28 487.16 948.62 3,826.38 180.36	2015 1,894.29 154.72 2,049.01 356.02 115.19 471.21 1,577.80 3,529.76 177.68
omponents of deferred tax assets and liabilities arising on to fiming differences are: ed Tax Liabilities : ation and Amortisation nces under Income Tax Act ed Tax Assets : vances under Income Tax Act on for Doubtful Debts ed Tax Liabilities (Net) espect of earlier years includes deferred tax charge of ₹ Nil us Year ₹ 20.90 lacs) Long-Term Liabilities rity Deposits Received t Equalisation Total erm Provisions on For Employee Benefits (Refer Note 37)	83.29 1,435.78 311.88 175.28 487.16 948.62 3,826.38 180.36	154.72 2,049.01 356.02 115.19 471.21 1,577.80 3,529.76 177.68
t of timing differences are: ed Tax Liabilities : ation and Amortisation inces under Income Tax Act ed Tax Assets : vances under Income Tax Act on for Doubtful Debts ed Tax Liabilities (Net) espect of earlier years includes deferred tax charge of ₹ Nil us Year ₹ 20.90 lacs) Long-Term Liabilities Irity Deposits Received t Equalisation Total erm Provisions on For Employee Benefits (Refer Note 37)	83.29 1,435.78 311.88 175.28 487.16 948.62 3,826.38 180.36	154.72 2,049.01 356.02 115.19 471.21 1,577.80 3,529.76 177.68
ation and Amortisation Amort	83.29 1,435.78 311.88 175.28 487.16 948.62 3,826.38 180.36	154.72 2,049.01 356.02 115.19 471.21 1,577.80 3,529.76 177.68
Ances under Income Tax Act ed Tax Assets : vances under Income Tax Act in for Doubtful Debts ed Tax Liabilities (Net) espect of earlier years includes deferred tax charge of ₹ Nil us Year ₹ 20.90 lacs) Long-Term Liabilities irity Deposits Received t Equalisation Total erm Provisions on For Employee Benefits (Refer Note 37)	83.29 1,435.78 311.88 175.28 487.16 948.62 3,826.38 180.36	154.72 2,049.01 356.02 115.19 471.21 1,577.80 3,529.76 177.68
ed Tax Assets : vances under Income Tax Act on for Doubtful Debts ed Tax Liabilities (Net) espect of earlier years includes deferred tax charge of ₹ Nil us Year ₹ 20.90 lacs) Long-Term Liabilities wity Deposits Received t Equalisation Total erm Provisions on For Employee Benefits (Refer Note 37)	1,435.78 311.88 175.28 487.16 948.62 3,826.38 180.36	2,049.01 356.02 115.19 471.21 1,577.80 3,529.76 177.68
vances under Income Tax Act on for Doubtful Debts ed Tax Liabilities (Net) espect of earlier years includes deferred tax charge of ₹ Nil us Year ₹ 20.90 lacs) Long-Term Liabilities with Deposits Received t Equalisation Total erm Provisions on For Employee Benefits (Refer Note 37)	311.88 175.28 487.16 948.62 3,826.38 180.36	356.02 115.19 471.2 1 1,577.80 3,529.76 177.68
vances under Income Tax Act on for Doubtful Debts ed Tax Liabilities (Net) espect of earlier years includes deferred tax charge of ₹ Nil us Year ₹ 20.90 lacs) Long-Term Liabilities with Deposits Received t Equalisation Total erm Provisions on For Employee Benefits (Refer Note 37)	175.28 487.16 948.62 3,826.38 180.36	115.19 471.21 1,577.80 3,529.76 177.68
ed Tax Liabilities (Net) espect of earlier years includes deferred tax charge of ₹ Nil us Year ₹ 20.90 lacs) Long-Term Liabilities wity Deposits Received t Equalisation Total erm Provisions on For Employee Benefits (Refer Note 37)	175.28 487.16 948.62 3,826.38 180.36	115.19 471.21 1,577.80 3,529.76 177.68
ed Tax Liabilities (Net) espect of earlier years includes deferred tax charge of ₹ Nil us Year ₹ 20.90 lacs) Long-Term Liabilities urity Deposits Received t Equalisation Total erm Provisions on For Employee Benefits (Refer Note 37)	487.16 948.62 3,826.38 180.36	471.2 1,577.8 3,529.76 177.68
espect of earlier years includes deferred tax charge of ₹ Nil us Year ₹ 20.90 lacs) Long-Term Liabilities wity Deposits Received t Equalisation Total erm Provisions on For Employee Benefits (Refer Note 37)	948.62 3,826.38 180.36	1,577.8(3,529.76 177.68
espect of earlier years includes deferred tax charge of ₹ Nil us Year ₹ 20.90 lacs) Long-Term Liabilities wity Deposits Received t Equalisation Total erm Provisions on For Employee Benefits (Refer Note 37)	3,826.38 180.36	3,529.76 177.68
us Year ₹ 20.90 lacs) Long-Term Liabilities Irity Deposits Received t Equalisation Total erm Provisions on For Employee Benefits (Refer Note 37)	180.36	177.68
rity Deposits Received t Equalisation Total erm Provisions on For Employee Benefits (Refer Note 37)	180.36	177.68
t Equalisation Total erm Provisions on For Employee Benefits (Refer Note 37)	180.36	177.68
Total erm Provisions on For Employee Benefits (Refer Note 37)		
erm Provisions on For Employee Benefits (Refer Note 37)	4,006.74	3,707.44
on For Employee Benefits (Refer Note 37)		
	83.39	320.7
pensated Absences	416.22	375.3
Total	499.61	696.02
ferm Borrowings		
d Loans (For Security and terms of repayment : Refer		
-		
	7 444 72	12,523.90
		12,523.90
	/,444.72	12,323.90
-		
	-	1,584.44
		2,200.30
_		46.33
		22.1
	-	2,087.34
	-	583.2
-	254.98	184.70
-		
		1,062.3
		19.3
		186.5
iv) Provident Fund, Employee's State Insurance Corporation		64.2
0.04h and		1,332.54
		40.90
contraction (iiiiii)	d Loans (For Security and terms of repayment : Refer) g Capital Loan From Banks Joans Total Current Liabilities rrent maturities of long-term debt Rupee Loans Foreign Currency Loans terest accrued but not due on borrowings oclaimed Dividend (Refer Note below) tvances Received from Customers holoyee Benefits Payable pital Creditors her Payables Statutory Dues : (i) Sales Tax (ii) Excise and Service Tax (ii) Excise and Service Tax (ii) Tax Deducted at Source (v) Provident Fund, Employee's State Insurance Corporation Others	d Loans (For Security and terms of repayment : Refer))g Capital Loan From BanksJoans7,444.72Total7,444.72Current Liabilitiesrrent maturities of long-term debt Rupee Loans Foreign Currency Loans-Foreign Currency Loans2,176.43terest accrued but not due on borrowings total died (Refer Note below)176.62Ivances Received from Customers oployee Benefits Payable statutory Dues :1,677.38Total Creditors ber Payables statutory Dues :254.98her Payables ii) Excise and Service Tax iii) Tax Deducted at Source262.99v) Provident Fund, Employee's State Insurance Corporation Others48.43Others36.40

Note : There are no amounts due for payment to the Investor Education and Protection Fund as at the year end.

Nilkamal Limited

9 Sha	rt-Tei	rm Provisions	As at 31st March, 2016	(₹ in lacs) As at 31st March, 2015
(a)		vision for Employee Benefits (Refer Note 37)		
()	(i)	Gratuity	111.81	91.37
	(ii)	Compensated Absences	312.39	248.15
			424.20	339.52
(b)	Oth	ers Provisions		
	(i)	Provision For Excise Duty on Closing Stock	1,012.75	706.65
	(ii)	Provision For Product Warranties (Refer Note 28)	514.62	465.95
	(iii)	Provision For Wealth Tax	-	6.29
	(iv)	Proposed Equity Dividend	-	671.51
	(v)	Tax on Proposed Equity Dividend	-	100.62
	(vi)	Provision for Tax (Net of advance tax)	376.09	-
	(vii)	Provision Others (Refer Note 28)	75.00	-
		Total	2,402.66	2,290.54

10 Fixed Assets

	Freehold Land	Leasehold Land	Building	Plant and Equipments	Furniture and Fixtures	Vehicles	Office Equipments E	Lease quipments I	Leasehold mprovements	Total
Gross Block :										
Balance as at 1st April, 2014	1,131.70	224.72	13,765.63	40,647.90	4,387.16	1,519.75	3,665.54	318.46	3,116.57	68,777.4
Additions		-	102.59	818.81	141.79	7.56	234.03	-	167.59	1,472.3
Disposals		-	7.18	905.22	26.43	165.79	245.23	-	259.18	1,609.0
Balance as at 31st March, 2015	1,131.70	224.72	13,861.04	40,561.49	4,502.52	1,361.52	3,654.34	318.46	3,024.98	68,640.7
Balance as at 1st April, 2015	1,131.70	224.72	13,861.04	40,561.49	4,502.52	1,361.52	3,654.34	318.46	3,024.98	68,640.7
Additions		-	42.20	2,778.85	84.78	2.56	194.14		10.17	3,112.7
Adjustments		(28.89)	(152.55)	(12.62)	1.22		16.50		176.34	
Disposals		-	49.37	1,050.44	57.09	363.66	322.40		173.62	2,016.5
Balance as at 31st March, 2016	1,131.70	195.83	13,701.32	42,277.28	4,531.43	1,000.42	3,542.58	318.46	3,037.87	69,736.8
Depreciation :										
Balance as at 1st April, 2014		29.16	3,456.16	27,708.01	1,438.67	569.47	1,830.62	67.99	820.96	35,921.0
Depreciation for the year		2.50	459.28	2,756.36	556.86	199.21	637.75	56.21	498.94	5,167.1
Adjustments : Refer Note d		-	72.14	30.09	66.50	0.85	419.69	-	-	589.2
Disposals / Adjustments		-	7.18	786.82	16.43	79.04	204.94	-	108.52	1,202.9
Balance as at 31st March, 2015		31.66	3,980.40	29,707.64	2,045.60	690.49	2,683.12	124.20	1,211.38	40,474.4
Balance as at 1st April, 2015		31.66	3,980.40	29,707.64	2,045.60	690.49	2,683.12	124.20	1,211.38	40,474.4
Depreciation for the year		2.50	455.89	2,714.64	610.87	155.84	452.95	52.95	681.80	5,127.4
Adjustments		(3.09)	(38.34)	(4.97)	1.15	-	6.62	-	38.63	
Disposals / Adjustments		-	6.72	780.01	47.50	202.73	318.24	-	112.99	1,468.1
Balance as at 31st March, 2016		31.07	4,391.23	31,637.30	2,610.12	643.60	2,824.45	177.15	1,818.82	44,133.7
Net Block :										
As at 31st March, 2015	1,131.70	193.06	9,880.64	10,853.85	2,456.92	671.03	971.22	194.26	1,813.60	28,166.
As at 31st March, 2016	1,131.70	164.76	9,310.09	10,639.98	1,921.31	356.82	718.13	141.31	1,219.05	25,603.1

Notes :-

- (a) Leasehold land acquisition value includes ₹ 0.01 lac (Previous Year ₹ 0.01 lac) paid by way of subscription of shares for membership of co-operative housing society.
- (b) Pending completion of the relevant formalities for the transfer/ conveyance of freehold land and buildings having Gross block value ₹ 375.91 lacs and Net block value ₹ 301.85 lacs which vested in the name of Company pursuant to the scheme of amalgamation, such assets continue to be in the name of the erstwhile amalgamated companies.
- (c) The foreign exchange fluctuation on outstanding foreign currency loan has been accounted for as per Accounting Standard (AS 11) as amended vide Notification dated 29th December, 2011 with further clarification note dated 9th August, 2012 issued by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs, Government of India. Consequently, an amount of ₹ 83.14 lacs (Previous Year ₹ 144.27 lacs) is capitalized as cost of fixed assets. The Company has provided additional amount of depreciation of ₹ 176.78 lacs (Previous Year ₹ 185.84 lacs) on such costs.
- (d) Schedule II of the Companies Act, 2013 ('the Act'), which prescribes useful lives of the fixed assets, was effective from 1st April, 2014. Consequently, based on the technical evaluation, the Company has reassessed the useful lives of its fixed assets. For certain class of assets the useful lives as prescribed in Schedule II and for other classes of assets, the useful lives are different from those prescribed in Schedule II. Consequent to the reduction in the useful lives, based on transitional provision given in Schedule II, ₹ 390.32 lacs (net of deferred tax impact of ₹ 198.95 lacs) has been adjusted against opening balance in general reserves in the previous year. Had the Company continued with previously assessed useful lives, depreciation charge for the previous year would have been lower by ₹ 879.83 lacs.

10 Fixed Assets (Continued)

Intangible Fixed Assets :

(₹ in lacs)

Intangible Fixed Assets :			
	Models, Designs and Commercial rights	Computer Software	Total
Gross Block :			
Balance as at 1st April, 2014	2,012.52	931.31	2,943.83
Additions	-	8.29	8.29
Disposals	-	-	-
Balance as at 31st March, 2015	2,012.52	939.60	2,952.12
Balance as at 1st April, 2015	2,012.52	939.60	2,952.12
Additions	-	25.20	25.20
Disposals	-	-	-
Balance as at 31st March, 2016	2,012.52	964.80	2,977.32
Depreciation :			
Balance as at 1st April, 2014	2,012.52	529.74	2,542.26
Depreciation for the year	-	208.56	208.56
Disposals / Adjustments	-	-	-
Balance as at 31st March, 2015	2,012.52	738.30	2,750.82
Balance as at 1st April, 2015	2,012.52	738.30	2,750.82
Depreciation for the year	-	135.13	135.13
Adjustments	-	-	-
Disposals / Adjustments	-	-	-
Balance as at 31st March, 2016	2,012.52	873.43	2,885.95
Net Block :			
As at 31st March, 2015	-	201.30	201.30
As at 31st March, 2016	-	91.37	91.37

As at 31st March, 2016	(₹ in lacs) As at 31st March, 2015
11 Non-Current Investments	
(Valued at cost unless stated otherwise)	
Trade investments (Unquoted)	
(I) Investment in Equity instruments	
(a) Investment in Subsidiary Companies	
 (i) 1,520,000 (Previous Year 1,520,000) Equity Shares of SLR 10/- each of Nilkamal Eswaran Plastics Pvt. Ltd., Srilanka, fully paid up 	93.62
(ii) 1 (Previous Year 1) Equity share of DHS 185,000/- each 19.65 of Nilkamal Crates and Bins, FZE, fully paid up	19.65
(b) Investments in Joint Ventures	
 (i) 2,220,000 (Previous Year 2,220,000) Equity Shares of 2,215.50 of ₹ 10/ each of Nilkamal Bito Storage Systems Pvt Ltd., fully paid up 	2,215.50
 (ii) 105,000 (Previous Year 105,000) Equity Shares of ₹ 10/- 200.50 each of Cambro Nilkamal Pvt Ltd., fully paid up 	200.50
(c) Investments - Others	
168,438 (Previous Year 140,526) Equity Shares of ₹ 10/ each 32.00 of Beta Wind Farm Pvt. Ltd. fully paid up	26.70
(II) Other Non-current Investments (Unquoted)	
Investment in Government Securities	
National Savings Certificates 0.32	0.32
(Pledged with Government Authorities)	
Total2,561.59	2,556.29
Aggregate amount of unquoted non current investments 2,561.59	2,556.29
12 Long-Term Loans and Advances	
Unsecured, Considered good	
(a) To parties other than related parties :	
(i) Capital Advances 563.47	88.42
(ii) Security Deposits 1,910.62	1,905.63
(iii) Deposit with Government Authorities 1,043.04	1,077.93
(iv) Other Loans and Advances (Considered Good) 422.48	526.53
(v) Taxes paid in advance (Net of provisions) -	545.58
(b) To related parties :	
(i) Deposit with related party (Refer Note 35) 723.00	723.00
Derivative Asset 388.14	349.59
Total 5,050.75	5,216.68
13 Other Non-Current Assets	
Bank Deposits (Maturity after 12 months from the reporting date) 74.15	107.11
Total 74.15	107.11

14	Incontonias	_	As at 31st March, 2016	(₹ in lacs) As at 31st March, 2015
14	Inventories	f cost and net realisable value)		
		ding Goods in transit ₹ 1,180.69 lacs	5,430.34	5,309.69
	(b) Work-in-Progress		2,481.24	2,183.01
	(c) Finished Goods (Ref	er Note 33)	8,291.13	6,755.73
	(d) Stock in Trade (inclu	ding Goods in transit ₹ 277.18 lacs .72 lacs)) (Refer Note 33)	11,328.38	11,350.01
	(e) Stores and Spares		1,839.38	1,747.73
	(f) Packing Material		278.97	320.73
	-	Total	29,649.44	27,666.90
		-		
15		standing for a period exceeding six they are due for payment		
	(a) Secured, Considered		23.90	65.01
	(b) Unsecured, Consider	-	965.95	772.09
	(c) Unsecured Consider	-	525.32	340.18
		Doubtful Receivables	(525.32)	(340.18)
		-	989.85	837.10
	Trade receivables outst from the date they are	anding for a period less than six months due for payment		
	(a) Secured, Considered	l good	2,793.69	2,399.88
	(b) Unsecured, Consider	red good	21,975.29	19,649.92
			24,768.98	22,049.80
		Total	25,758.83	22,886.90
	(Previous Year ₹ 331.65 la	rred considered good) includes ₹ 266.62 lacs acs) due from companies in which director(s) company or any of them either severally or rson is a director.		
16	Cash and Bank Balance	S		
	I. Cash and Cash Equ	uivalents		
	(a) Cash on Hand		197.44	186.52
	(b) Cheques on Ha	and	306.10	379.37
		anks in Current Accounts	223.63	226.95
	(d) Bank Deposits	with less than 3 months maturity _	2.59	
	II. Other Bank Baland	ces	729.16	792.84
	(a) Earmarked Bal	ance with Banks (Unclaimed Dividend)	176.62	22.11
	-	with 3-12 months maturity	116.93	5.31
		with initial period of more than 12 months ue to mature with in 12 months of reporting	71.89	-
		-	365.44	27.42
		Total	1,095.20	820.26
		-		

Notes to	o the	Financial	Statements
----------	-------	-----------	------------

		As at 31st March, 2016	(₹ in lacs) As at 31st March, 2015
17	Short-Term Loans and Advances Unsecured		
	To parties other than related parties :		
	(a) Security Deposits		
	(i) Considered good	564.91	582.11
	(ii) Considered Doubtful	52.05	52.05
	Less: Provision for Doubtful Deposits	(52.05)	(52.05)
		564.91	582.11
	(b) Other Loans and Advances		
	(i) Advance to Vendors	1,148.36	1,278.83
	(ii) Balances with Excise Department	868.07	843.49
	(iii) Taxes paid in advance (net of Provisions)	0.77	4.90
	(iv) Prepaid expenses	362.32	366.81
	(v) Other expenses	216.32	521.46
	- / 1	2,595.84	3,015.49
	Total	3,160.75	3,597.60
18	Other Current Assets		
	Unsecured, considered good		
	(a) Due from Related parties (Refer Note 35)	26.32	25.72
	(b) Interest Receivable	1.09	0.80
	(c) Other Receivables	194.54	397.69
	Total	221.95	424.21
		For the year ended 31st March, 2016	For the year ended 31st March, 2015
19	Revenue from Operations (Gross) (Refer Note 33 (a))		
	(a) Sale of Products (Gross)		
	(i) Local	190,472.90	184,561.30
	(ii) Export [Including Deemed Exports of ₹ 1,850.52 Lacs, (Previous Year ₹ 1,505.96 lacs)]	8,468.02	5,385,56
		198,940.92	189,946.86
	Less : Excise Duty	13,349.49	12,605.09
	Sale of Products (Net)	185,591.43	177,341.77
	(b) Sale of Services	422.42	457.86
	(c) Other Operating Revenue		
	(i) Sale of Scrap	347.08	397.25
	(ii) Technical and Management Fees	658.02	455.05
	(iii) Others	7.92	13.99
	Revenue from Operations (Net)	187,026.87	178,665.92
20	Other Income		
-	(a) Income	226.59	203.25
	(b) Dividend Income from Subsidiary Companies and Joint Ventures	669.64	181.45
	(c) Keyman Policy Refund	-	216.80
	(d) Foreign Exchange Gain (Net)	23.28	23.46
	Total	919.51	624.96

21	Cost of Materials Consumed (Refer Notes 33 (d) and (e)) Opening Stock of Raw Materials Add : Purchases Less : Closing Stock of Raw Materials Total	For the year ended 31st March, 2016 5,309.69 64,902.08 5,430.34 64,781.43	(₹ in lacs) For the year ended 31st March, 2015 6,128.14 68,214.69 5,309.69 69,033.14
22	Changes in Inventories of Finished Goods, Work-in-Progress and Traded Goods (Refer note 33(c))		
	Opening Stock		
	Work in Progress	2,183.01	2,548.32
	Finished Goods	6,755.73	7,695.37
	Stock in Trade	11,350.01	11,425.99
		20,288.75	21,669.68
	Closing Stock	2 404 24	2 1 9 2 0 1
	Work in Progress	2,481.24	2,183.01
	Finished Goods	8,291.13	6,755.73
	Stock in Trade	11,328.38	11,350.01
	Add : Variation in Excise Duty on Opening and Closing stock of Finished Goods	22,100.75 358.44	20,288.75 117.69
	Total	(1,453.56)	1,498.62
23	Employee Benefits Expense		
	(a) Salary, Wages and Bonus (Net)	12,100.69	10,046.94
	(b) Contribution to Provident and Other funds	446.26	356.72
	(c) Workmen and Staff Welfare Expenses	933.02	889.85
	Total	13,479.97	11,293.51
24	Finance Costs		
	(a) Interest on Term Loans	430.57	1,036.21
	(b) Interest Paid to Banks	877.66	1,491.36
	(c) Other Interest	424.24	358.40
	(d) Other Borrowing Costs	52.39	68.22
	Total	1,784.86	2,954.19

Nilkamal Limited

		For the year ended 31st March, 2016	(₹ in lacs) For the year ended 31st March, 2015
25	Other Expenses		
	(a) Stores, Spare Parts Consumed (Refer Note 33 (f))	2,877.87	2,314.70
	(b) Power and Fuel	4,066.02	4,088.51
	(c) Repairs :	64.96	CD 45
	(i) Building	64.86	63.45
	(ii) Machinery	220.06	275.07
	(ii) Others	1,031.69	801.86
	(d) Labour Charges (e) Rent	7,214.13	5,991.61
	(f) Rates and Taxes	4,547.95 325.95	4,560.92 263.31
	(g) Insurance	266.77	203.31
	(h) Postage and Telephone Expenses	537.46	413.09
	(i) Loss on Fixed Assets Sold / Discarded (Net)	247.91	238.75
	(j) Packing Material Consumed	1,927.48	1,783.77
	(k) Travelling Expenses	1,467.81	1,274.00
	(I) Commission	1,100.26	715.94
	(m) Advertisements and Sales Promotion Expense	2,875.65	2,419.26
	(n) Computer Expenses	550.01	540.46
	(o) Transportation Cost (Net)	9,848.37	8.836.47
	(p) Board Meeting Fees	25.20	14.00
	(q) Provision for Wealth Tax	0.53	6.20
	(r) Bad Debts written off	122.02	151.23
	(s) Provision for Doubtful Debts and Advances	185.14	66.50
	(t) Corporate Social Responsibility Expenses (Refer Note 41)	199.07	-
	(u) Cash Discounts	299.04	280.26
	(v) Payment to Auditors		
	- Audit Fees	27.00	24.00
	- For Other Services	18.47	12.49
	- Reimbursement of Expenses	1.67	1.66
	(w) Bank Charges	254.31	243.37
	(x) Sundry Expenses	4,714.74	4,465.27
	Total	45,017.44	40,056.12

26 Significant accounting policies

(a) Basis of preparation of Financial Statements:

The financial statements have been prepared and presented under the historical cost convention, on the accrual basis of accounting in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India ('Indian GAAP') and comply with the Accounting standards prescribed in the Companies (Accounting Standards) Rules, 2006 which continue to apply under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 ('the Act') read with rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 and other relevant provisions of the Act, to the extent applicable. All figures, unless otherwise stated, are Rupees in lacs.

All the assets and liabilities have been classified as current or non current as per the Company's normal operating cycle and other criteria set out in Schedule III to the Act. Based on the nature of products and the time between the acquisition of assets for processing and their realization in cash and cash equivalent, the Company has ascertained the operating cycle to be 12 months.

(b) Use of Estimates:

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires estimates and assumptions to be made that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities including disclosure of contingent liabilities as on the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Differences between actual results and estimates are recognised in the period in which the results are known /materialised. Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Any revision to accounting estimates is recognized prospectively in current and future periods.

(c) Fixed Assets:

Tangible Fixed Assets

Fixed assets are recorded at cost of acquisition or construction, net of tax credit wherever eligible. Cost includes all direct expenses related to acquisition or construction, including attributable borrowing cost on qualifying assets. Subsequent expenditures related to an item of tangible fixed asset are added to its book value only if they increase the future benefits from the existing asset beyond its previously assessed standard of performance.

Fixed assets, which are not in use or are held for disposal, are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation or at net realisable value, whichever is lower.

Intangible Fixed Assets

Intangible assets that are acquired by the Company are measured initially at cost. After initial recognition, an intangible asset is carried at its cost less any accumulated amortisation and any accumulated impairment loss.

Intangible assets are amortised in the Statement of Profit and Loss over the estimated useful lives, from the date that they are available for use based on the expected pattern of consumption of economic benefits of the asset.

(d) Impairment of Assets:

An asset is treated as impaired when the carrying cost of assets exceed its recoverable value. Recoverable value is greater of the net selling price and the value in use. An impairment loss is charged to the Statement of Profit and Loss in the year in which an asset is identified as impaired. The impairment loss recognised in prior accounting period is reversed if there has been a change in the estimate of recoverable amount.

(e) Depreciation and Amortisation:

- (i) Depreciation on tangible assets is provided on the straight-line method over the useful lives of assets as prescribed under Part C of Schedule II of the Companies Act, 2013 except for plant and machinery and Dies and moulds which is based on technical evaluation. Management believes that these useful lives best represent the period over which management expects to use these assets. Hence the useful life for plant and machinery of 10 years and for Dies and Moulds of 6 years for continuous running is different from the useful life as prescribed under Part C of Schedule II of the Companies Act 2013;
- (ii) Cost of leasehold land is amortised over the period of lease;
- (iii) Depreciation on addition to assets or on sale /discardment of assets, is calculated pro rata from the date of such addition or upto the date of such sale/discardment, as the case may be;
- (iv) Assets like mobile phones, telephone instruments, etc. are fully depreciated in the year of purchase / acquisition;
- (v) (a) Software (Intangible assets) are amortised over their estimated useful lives on a straight line basis but not exceeding the period of 36 months.

- (b) Models, Designs and other Commercial rights (intangible assets) are amortised on a straight-line basis over a period of 60 months from the date of its put to use or based on the management's estimate of useful life over which the economic benefits will be derived.
- (vi) Individual assets except assets given on lease acquired for less than ₹5,000/- are depreciated entirely in the year of acquisition.

(f) Investments:

Investments that are readily realisable and intended to be held for not more than a year from the date of acquisition are classified as current investments. All other investments are classified as long term investments. Current investments are stated at lower of cost and fair value. Long term investments are stated at cost less provision, if any, for other than temporary diminution in value.

(g) Valuation of Inventories:

Inventories of Raw Materials, Packing Materials, Stores and Spares, Work-in Progress, Traded goods and Finished goods are valued 'at cost and net realisable value' whichever is lower. Cost comprises all cost of purchase, appropriate direct production overheads and other costs incurred in bringing the inventories to their present location and condition. The excise duty in respect of the closing inventory of finished goods is included as part of the finished goods. Cost formulae used is 'Weighted Average Cost'. Due allowance is estimated and made for defective and obsolete items, wherever necessary, based on the past experience of the Company. Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business, less the estimated costs of completion and the estimated costs necessary to make the sale. Raw materials and other supplies held for use in the production of inventories are not written down below cost except in case where material prices have declined and it is estimated that the cost of the finished product will exceed its net realisable value.

(h) Employee Benefits:

Short Term Employee Benefits

All employee benefits payable within twelve months of rendering the service are recognised in the period in which the employee renders the related service.

Post Employment / Retirement Benefits

Contribution to Defined Contribution Plans such as Provident Fund, Employees' State Insurance Corporation, etc., are charged to the Statement of Profit and Loss as incurred.

Defined Benefit Plans – The present value of the obligation under such plans, is determined based on an actuarial valuation at the end of each year, using the Projected Unit Credit Method. Actuarial gains and losses arising on such valuation are recognised immediately in the Statement of Profit and Loss. In the case of gratuity, which is funded, the fair value of the plan assets is reduced from the gross obligation under the defined benefit plans, to recognise the obligation on net basis.

Other Long Term Employee Benefits

Compensated Absences

Accumulated compensated absences, which are expected to be availed or encashed within 12 months from the end of the year end are treated as short term employee benefits. The obligation towards the same is measured at the expected cost of accumulating compensated absences as the additional amount expected to be paid as a result of the unused entitlement as at the year end. Accumulated compensated absences, which are expected to be availed or encashed beyond 12 months from the end of the year end are treated as other long term employee benefits. The Company's liability is actuarially determined (using the Projected Unit Credit method) at the end of each year. Actuarial losses/ gains are recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss in the year in which they arise.

(i) Derivative financial instruments and hedge accounting

The Company has adopted the principles for accounting of derivative instruments and hedge accounting as set out in Accounting Standard 30 (AS 30), "Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement" and to the extent it does not contradict any of the provisions of any of the notified accounting standards. The Company uses derivative financial instrument such as forward contracts and cross currency interest rate swaps to hedge its foreign currency risks and interest rate risks. Derivative financial instruments, other than those which are accounted under the provisions of Accounting Standard 11, "Foreign Currency Transactions", are initially recognised at fair value on the date on which a derivative contract is entered into and are subsequently remeasured at fair value. Derivatives are carried as financial assets when the fair value is positive and as financial liabilities when the fair value is negative.

Any gains or losses arising from changes in the fair value of derivatives are taken directly to the Statement of Profit and Loss, except for the effective portion of cash flow hedge, which is recognised in Cash Flow Hedge Reserve included in the Reserves and Surplus while any ineffective portion is recognised immediately in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

For the purpose of hedge accounting, hedges are classified as:

- Fair value hedges when hedging the exposure to changes in the fair value of a recognised asset or liability.
- Cash flow hedges when hedging exposure to variability in cash flows that is either attributable to particular risk associated with a recognised asset or liability.

At the inception of a hedge relationship, the Company formally designates and documents the hedge relationship to which the Company wishes to apply hedge accounting and the risk management objective and strategy for undertaking the hedge. The documentation includes identification of the hedging instrument, the hedged item or transaction, the nature of the risk being hedged and how the entity will assess the effectiveness of changes in the hedging instrument's fair value in offsetting the exposure to changes in the hedged item's fair value or cash flows attributable to the hedged risk. Such hedges are expected to be highly effective in achieving offsetting changes in fair value or cash flows and are assessed on an ongoing basis to determine that they actually have been highly effective throughout the financial reporting periods for which they were designated.

Hedge accounting is discontinued from the last testing date when the hedging instrument expires or is sold, terminated, or exercised, or no longer qualifies for hedge accounting. Cumulative gain or loss on such hedging instrument recognised in shareholder's funds is retained there until the forecasted transaction occurs. If a hedged transaction is no longer expected to occur, the net cumulative gain or loss recognised in shareholders' funds is transferred to Statement of Profit and Loss for the year.

(j) Foreign Exchange Transactions:

All transactions in foreign currency are recorded at the rates of exchange prevailing on the dates when the relevant transactions take place.

Monetary items in the form of current assets, current liabilities and loans in foreign currency, outstanding at the close of the year, are converted in Indian currency at the appropriate rates of exchange prevailing on the date of the Balance Sheet. Resultant gain or loss is accounted during the year.

With effect from financial year 2011-12, exchange differences, in respect of long-term foreign currency monetary items at rates different from those at which they were initially recorded during the period, or reported in previous financial statements, in so far as they relate to the acquisition of a depreciable capital asset, are added to or deducted from the cost of the asset and are depreciated over the balance life of the asset, and in other cases, are accumulated in a "Foreign Currency Monetary Item Translation Difference Account" in the enterprise's financial statements and amortized over the balance period of such long-term asset/liability but not beyond the accounting period ending on or before 31st March, 2020.

As at the reporting date, non-monetary items which are carried in terms of historical cost denominated in a foreign currency are reported using the exchange rate at the date of the transaction. All non-monetary items which are carried at fair value or other similar valuation denominated in a foreign currency are reported using the exchange rates that existed when the values were determined.

In respect of Forward Exchange contracts entered into to hedge foreign currency risks of an on-balance sheet foreign currency denominated asset or liability, the difference between the forward rate and exchange rate at the inception of the contract is recognised as income or expense over the life of the contract. Further, the exchange differences arising on such contracts are recognised as income or expense along with the exchange differences on the underlying assets / liabilities. Profit or Loss on cancellations / renewals of forward contracts is recognised during the year. In case of forward contracts against highly probable forecast transaction, mark to market loss, if any, is charged to Statement of Profit and Loss.

(k) Borrowing Costs:

Borrowing costs that are attributable to the acquisition or construction of qualifying assets are capitalised. Other borrowing costs are recognised as an expense in the period in which they are incurred. Qualifying assets, are assets which necessarily take a substantial period of time to get ready for their intended use.

(I) Recognition of Income and Expenditure:

- (i) Revenue from sale of goods is recognised on transfer of significant risks and rewards of ownership, which is generally on the dispatch of goods. Gross sales are inclusive of excise duty, sales tax, but are net of trade discounts and sales returns.
- (ii) Income from Services is recognised on completion of service.
- (iii) Revenue/Income and Cost/Expenditure are accounted on accrual as they are earned or incurred, except in case of significant uncertainties.
- (iv) Benefit on account of entitlement to import duty-free raw materials under advance license is estimated and accounted in the year of export as an adjustment to raw material consumption, provided there is a reasonable degree of certainty with regard to its ultimate realisation.

- (v) Liability for excise duty payable on stock in bonded warehouse at the year-end is provided for.
- (vi) Dividend income and keyman insurance policy refund is recognised when the right to receive the income is established.
- (vii) Interest income is recognised on a time proportion basis taking into account the amount outstanding and the interest rate applicable.
- (viii) Product warranty expenses are determined / estimated and provided for on the basis of the past experience of the Company.

(m) Assets taken on Lease:

Lease arrangements where the risks and rewards incidental to ownership of an asset substantially vest with the lessor are recognised as operating lease. Lease rent is amoritised over the period of lease on straight line basis and recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss on accrual basis.

Assets acquired on finance lease are capitalised at their fair market value on the date of acquisition and a corresponding lease liability is created for the same.

(n) Assets given on Lease:

The Company has leased certain tangible assets and such leases where the Company has substantially retained all the risks and rewards of ownership are classified as operating leases. Lease income on such operating leases are recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss on a straight line basis over the lease term which is representative of the time pattern in which benefit derived from the use of the leased asset is diminished. Initial direct costs are recognised as an expense in the Statement of Profit and Loss in the period in which they are incurred.

(o) Taxation:

Income-tax expense comprises current tax and deferred tax charge or credit. Provision for current tax is made on the basis of the assessable income at the tax rate applicable to the relevant assessment year. The deferred tax asset and deferred tax liability is calculated by applying tax rate and tax laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the Balance Sheet date. In situations where there are carried forward losses and unabsorbed depreciation as per the Income Tax Act, 1961, of India, deferred tax assets are recognised only when there is virtual certainty supported by convincing evidence that such assets can be realised against future taxable profits. Deferred tax assets on account of other timing differences are recognised only to the extent there is reasonable certainty of its realisation. At each Balance Sheet date, the carrying amount of deferred tax assets are reviewed to reassure realization. Minimum Alternative Tax ('MAT') under the provisions of the Income-tax Act, 1961 is recognised as current tax in the Statement of Profit and Loss. The credit available under the Act in respect of MAT paid is recognised as an asset only when and to the extent there is convincing evidence that the company will pay normal income tax during the period for which the MAT credit can be carried forward for set-off against the normal tax liability. MAT credit recognised as an asset is reviewed at each balance sheet date and written down to the extent the aforesaid convincing evidence no longer exists.

(p) Government Grants:

Grants received against specific fixed assets are adjusted to the cost of the assets and those in the nature of contribution towards the Company's total capital outlay are credited to Capital Reserve. Revenue grants are recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss as an adjustment to the respective expense in accordance with the related scheme and the period in which these are accrued.

(q) Provisions, Contingent Assets and Contingent Liabilities:

A provision is recognized when there is a present obligation as a result of a past event, it is probable that an outflow of economic resources will be required to settle the obligation and in respect of which reliable estimate can be made. At each Balance Sheet date, the carrying value of provisions is reviewed and adjusted to reflect the best current estimate. Contingent liabilities are not recognized but disclosed in the financial statements. Contingent assets are neither recognized nor disclosed in the financial statements.

27. Contingent Liabilities and commitments to the extent not provided for in respect of:

(a) Contingent liabilities :-

(₹ in lacs)

		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	Particulars	31st March, 2016	31st March, 2015
i)	Excise and Service Tax matters	203.26	190.88
ii)	Sales Tax matters *	1,918.38	1,616.48
iii)	Income Tax matters	4.16	4.16
iv)	On account of Cross Subsidy Surcharge on electricity	9.38	9.38

* Includes ₹ 972.61 lacs (Previous Year ₹ 972.61 lacs) paid in full against the disputed Sales Tax liability under the Kerala General Sales Tax Act, 1963. The matter is pending for hearing in the Honorable

Supreme Court of India.

Note: The Excise and Service Tax, Sales Tax and Income Tax demands are being contested by the Company at various levels. The Company has been legally advised that it has a good case and the demands by the authorities are not tenable. Future cash flows in respect of these are determinable only on receipt of judgements / decisions pending with various forums/ authorities.

b) Commitments

Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on capital account and not provided for (net of advances) ₹ 939.37 lacs (Previous Year ₹ 292.33 lacs).

28. Provision for warranty and other provisions:

/=		
(र	ın	Lacs)

	201	2015-16		l-15
	Warranty Provision	Other Provisions	Warranty Provision	Other Provisions
Opening Balance	465.95	-	365.84	-
Additions	582.10	75.00	427.54	-
Utilisations / Reversals	533.43	-	327.43	-
Closing Balance	514.62	75.00	465.95	-

Provision is estimated for expected warranty claim in respect of products sold during the year based on past experience regarding defective claim of products and cost of rectification or replacement. It is expected that most of this cost will be incurred over next 12 months which is as per warranty terms.

Other provisions are provisions in respect of probable claims, the outflow of which would depend on the cessation of the respective events.

29. Share capital

(a) **Rights, preferences and restrictions attached to Equity Shares:** The Company has only one

class of equity shares having a par value of ₹10 per share. Each shareholder is eligible for one vote per share held. The dividend proposed by the Board of Directors is subject to the approval of the shareholders in the ensuing Annual General Meeting, except in case of interim dividend. In the event of liquidation, the equity shareholders are eligible to receive the remaining assets of the Company after distribution of all preferential amounts, in proportion to their shareholding.

(b) Details of equity shares held by shareholders holding more than 5% of the aggregate equity shares in the Company:

Name of the Shareholder	As at 31st N	/larch, 2016	As at 31st M	/larch, 2015
	No. of shares held	% of Holding	No. of shares held	% of Holding
Vamanrai V. Parekh	1,795,462	12.03%	1,795,462	12.03%
Nilkamal Builders Private Limited	1,464,000	9.81%	1,464,000	9.81%
Sharad V. Parekh	1,292,908	8.66%	1,292,908	8.66%
Hiten V. Parekh	1,209,962	8.11%	1,209,962	8.11%
Nayan S. Parekh	1,201,473	8.05%	1,201,473	8.05%
Heirloom Finance Private Limited	912,000	6.11%	912,000	6.11%
Manish V. Parekh	814,415	5.45%	814,415	5.45%
			1	

(c) Reconciliation of number of equity shares outstanding as on beginning and closing of the year

Particulars	201	5-16	2014-15	
	Number	₹ in Lacs	Number	₹ in Lacs
Shares outstanding at the beginning of the year	14,922,525	1,492.25	14,922,525	1,492.25
Shares issued during the year	-	-	-	-
Shares bought back during the year	-	-	-	-
Shares outstanding at the end of the year	14,922,525	1,492.25	14,922,525	1,492.25

30. Borrowings:

(A) Secured loans:

(a) Working Capital loans :

Working capital facilities of ₹ 7,444.72 lacs (Previous Year ₹ 12,523.90 lacs) from banks are secured on first pari passu basis by way of hypothecation of current assets of the Company, second pari passu charge by way of equitable mortgage on the Company's immovable property and personal guarantee of Director/s. Working Capital Loans are repayable on Demand having Interest Rate from 9.30% p.a to 10.50% p.a (Previous Year 9.95% p.a to 12.50% p.a)

(b) Term Loans:

Term loans of ₹ 3,055.64 lacs (Previous Year ₹ 8,178.90 lacs) from the Banks are secured on first pari passu basis by way of Equitable mortgage created on Company's immovable properties situated at Sinnar (Maharashtra), Barjora (West Bengal), Noida (Uttar Pradesh), Vasona (UT of D & NH), Puducherry (UT), Kharadpada (UT of D & NH), Jammu (Jammu & Kashmir), Hosur (Tamil Nadu) together with all building and structures thereon and all Plant and Machinery, second pari passu charge by way of hypothecation of current assets of the Company. Also personal guarantee of a Director had been provided for the Term loans, except for a foreign currency loan of ₹ 3,055.64 lacs (Previous Year ₹ 5,625.45 lacs).

(c) Terms of Repayment

(i) Rupee Term loans

Rupee Term Loans were repayable in equal quarterly Installments, last installments due for various draw downs from October 2015 to March 2016 as per repayment schedules, having Interest rate from 11.60% p.a to 12.25% p.a (Previous Year 11.50% p.a to 14.00% p.a) which are reset periodically.

(ii) Foreign Currency loans

Foreign Currency loans are repayable in equal quarterly/half yearly installments, last installments due on March, 2018 as per repayment schedules, having interest rate from 3 month LIBOR + 1.50% p.a to 2.50% p.a which are reset periodically.

(B) Commercial Paper balance outstanding at year end ₹ Nil (Previous Year ₹ Nil). Maximum balance outstanding during the year ₹ 5,000 Lacs (Previous Year ₹ 3,000 Lacs).

31. Cross Currency Interest Rate Swap:

The Company has adopted the principles of hedge accounting as set out in Accounting Standard (AS 30) on 'Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement', in respect of Cross Currency Interest Rate Swap (CCIRS) to hedge its foreign currency risk and interest rate risk, which are not covered by the requirements of Accounting Standard (AS 11) 'The Effects of Changes in Foreign Exchange Rates'. Accordingly ₹ 13.18 Lacs (Previous Year ₹ 20.05 Lacs) being difference arising on fair valuation of outstanding derivatives as on 31st March, 2016 is disclosed in Cash Flow Hedge Reserve in the balance sheet.

32. Dues to micro and small suppliers

Under the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006, (MSMED) which came into force from 2 October 2006, certain disclosures are required to be made relating to Micro, Small and Medium enterprises. On the basis of the information and records available with the management, there are no outstanding dues to the Micro and Small enterprises as defined in the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006.

Particulars	31st March, 2016	31st March, 2015
Principal amount remaining unpaid to any supplier as at the year end	-	-
Interest due thereon	-	-
Amount of interest paid by the Company in terms of section 16 of the MSMED, along with the amount of the payment made to the supplier beyond the appointed day during the accounting year	-	-
Amount of interest due and payable for the period of delay in making payment (which have been paid but beyond the ap- pointed day during the period) but without adding the inter- est specified under the MSMED	-	-
Amount of interest accrued and remaining unpaid at the end of the accounting year	-	-

(b)

(c)

(d)

33. (a) Revenue from Operations (Net):-

leve	nue from Operations (Net):-		(₹ in lacs
	Particulars	2015-16	2014-15
	Details of Turnover of Goods		
(a)	Finished Goods		
	(i) Moulded Plastics Articles	115,175.43	112,472.33
	(ii) Others	2,869.99	3,301.27
(b)	Traded Goods		
	(i) Moulded Plastics Articles	43,645.10	39,628.39
	(ii) Readymade Home Furniture, Furnishing, Accessories and Others	23,788.19	21,732.74
	(iii) Others	112.72	207.04
	Total	185,591.43	177,341.77
Detai	ls of Purchases of Stock in Trade:-		(₹ in lac
	Particulars	2015-16	2014-15
(i)	Moulded Plastics Articles	30,689.96	30,547.95
(ii)	Readymade Home Furniture, Furnishing, Accessories and Others	12,955.74	12,399.37
(iii)	Others	99.00	80.84
	Total	43,744.70	43,028.16
)eta i	Is of Closing Stock :-	I	(₹ in lac
	Particulars	2015-16	2014-15

	Particulars	2015-16	2014-15
(a)	Finished Goods		
	(i) Moulded Plastics Articles	7,961.48	6,361.21
	(ii) Others	329.65	394.52
(b)	Traded Goods		
	(i) Moulded Plastics Articles and Others	5,715.25	5,208.70
	(ii) Readymade Home Furniture, Furnishing, Accessories and Others	5,582.87	6,098.90
	(iii) Others	30.26	42.41
	Total	19,619.51	18,105.74
Detai	ls of Raw Material Consumed:-		(₹ in lacs)
	Particulars	2015-16	2014-15
(i)	Polyethylene	35,165.39	38,082.17
(ii)	Polypropylene	22,966.95	23,724.55
(ii)	Others	6,649.09	7,226.42

(e) Details of Imported and Indigenous Raw Material Consumed:

Total

	Particulars	201	5-16	2014-15			
		₹ in lacs	%	₹ in lacs	%		
(i)	Imported	5,825.93	8.99	9,246.99	13.40		
(ii)	Indigenous	58,955.50	91.01	59,786.15	86.60		
	Total	64,781.43	100.00	69,033.14	100.00		

(f) Details of Imported and Indigenous Stores and Spares Consumed:

	Particulars	201	5-16	2014-15			
		₹ in lacs	%	₹ in lacs	%		
(i)	Imported	139.11	4.83	55.76	2.41		
(ii)	Indigenous	2,738.76	95.17	2,258.94	97.59		
	Total	2,877.87	100.00	2,314.70	100.00		

69,033.14

64,781.43

(g) Earnings in Foreign Currency :-

(i) FOB Value of exports ₹ 5,168.37 lacs (Previous year ₹ 5,145.12 lacs).

(ii) Technical and Management Fees from Subsidiaries ₹ 36.34 lacs (Previous Year ₹ 31.83 lacs).

(iii)Income earned from export of services ₹ 44.07 lacs (Previous Year ₹ 49.04 lacs).

(iv) Dividend Received from Subsidiaries ₹ 571.54 lacs (Previous Year ₹ 177.25 lacs).

(v) Lease Rent Received from Subsidiary ₹ 5.64 lacs (Previous Year ₹ 13.08 lacs).

(vi) Sale of Fixed Assets to Subsidiary ₹ 10.46 lacs (Previous Year ₹ 51.37 lacs)

(h) CIF Value of Imports:-

(i)

(₹ in lacs)

	Particulars	2015-16	2014-15
(a)	Capital Goods	1,938.68	217.28
(b)	Raw Material	5,200.22	8,517.66
(c)	Traded Goods	11,375.06	9,106.45
(d)	Stores, Spares etc	432.66	289.42
	Total	18,946.62	18,130.81
	·		
Ехр	enditure in Foreign Currency:-		(₹ in lac
Expo	enditure in Foreign Currency:- Particulars	2015-16	(₹ in lacs 2014-15
Exp (a)		2015-16 46.60	
(a)	Particulars		2014-15
(a) (b)	Particulars Travelling Expenses	46.60	2014-15 118.28 537.86
-	Particulars Travelling Expenses Interest	46.60 368.54	2014-15

34. Disclosure in respect of derivative instruments:-

(a) Derivatives contracts entered by the Company and outstanding as at year end :-

					(1111005)	
Particulars	Currency	201	5-16	2014-15		
		Forward	Swap	Forward	Swap	
Cross Currency Interest Rate Swap	USD	-	46.12	-	72.67	
	₹	-	3,055.64		4,542.03	
Imports Forward Contracts	USD	25.75	-	11.50	-	
	₹	1,756.52		727.47		
	EURO	1.59	-	1.40	-	
	₹	118.99	-	108.48	-	

(b) All derivative and financial instruments entered into by the Company are for hedging purpose only.

(c) Foreign currency exposure that are not hedged by derivative instruments as at year end.

(In lacs)

(In lacs)

Particulars	Currency	2015-16	2014-15
Receivables	USD	18.96	14.06
	₹	1,266.03	879.54
	EURO	1.47	0.84
	₹	111.14	56.20
	GBP	0.21	0.03
	₹	19.97	3.14
	SGD	-	0.10
	₹	-	4.51
	JPY	-	0.04
	₹	-	2.33
Payables	USD	17.20	8.57
	₹	1,139.61	535.51
	EURO	2.32	0.54
	₹	175.17	36.45
	SGD	-	0.08
	₹	-	3.65

Notes to the Financial Statements

Particulars	Currency	2015-16	2014-15
	JPY	11.04	6.08
	₹	6.51	3.16
Loan Taken	USD	-	17.33
	₹	-	1,083.42
Cash and Bank Balances	USD	0.03	-
	₹	1.90	-

35. Related Party Disclosures:

Names of related parties and description of relationship

(i) Foreign Subsidiaries where control exists	Nilkamal Eswaran Plastics Pvt. Ltd. Nilkamal Eswaran Marketing Pvt. Ltd. Nilkamal Crates and Bins, FZE.
(ii) Joint Ventures	Nilkamal Bito Storage Systems Pvt. Ltd. Cambro Nilkamal Pvt. Ltd.
(iii) Key Management Personnel	Mr. Vamanrai V. Parekh, Chairman Mr. Sharad V. Parekh, Managing Director Mr. Hiten V. Parekh, Joint Managing Director Mr. Manish V. Parekh, President and Executive Director – Furniture Mr. Nayan S. Parekh, President and Executive Director – Material Handling
(iv) Relatives of Key Management Personnel	Mrs. Dhruvi Nakul Kumar Mr. Mihir H. Parekh

(v) Enterprise owned or significantly influenced by key Nilkamal Crates & Containers Management Personnel or their relatives, where M. Tech Industries transactions have taken place

											(₹	in lacs)
	Subsidiaries	Joint Venture	Key Management Personnel	Relatives of Key Management Personnel	Enterprises owned or significantly influenced by key management personnel or their relatives	Total	Subsidiaries	Joint Venture	Key Management Personnel	Relatives of Key Management Personnel	Enterprises owned or significantly influenced by key management personnel or their relatives	Total
			2015	-2016					201	4-2015		
Sales of Finished Goods / Others	820.31	989.71		-	28.83	1,838.85	993.33	859.32	-	-	7.32	1,859.97
Nilkamal Eswaran Plastics Pvt Ltd	50.05		-	-	-	-	17.65	-	-	-	-	-
Nilkamal Eswaran Marketing Pvt Ltd	124.37	-		-		-	85.53	-	-	-	-	-
Nilkamal Crates and Bins, FZE.	645.89	-			-	-	890.15	-	-	-	-	-
Nilkamal Bito Storage Systems Pvt. Ltd.	-	99.12			-	-	-	156.18	-	-	-	-
Cambro Nilkamal Pvt. Ltd.	-	890.59			-	-	-	703.14	-	-	-	-
Nilkamal Crates & Containers	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	7.32	-
M. Tech Industries	-	-			28.83	-	-	-		-	-	-
Sales of Fixed Assets	10.46	4.95			-	15.41	51.37	1.74	-	-	-	53.11
Nilkamal Eswaran Plastics Pvt Ltd	9.96	-		-		-	51.37	-	-	-	-	-
Nilkamal Crates and Bins, FZE.	0.50	-		-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nilkamal Bito Storage Systems Pvt. Ltd.	-	3.15		-		-	-	1.74	-	-	-	-
Cambro Nilkamal Pvt. Ltd.	-	1.80		-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Purchases of raw materials, intermediaries and finished goods	63.45	900.22		-	311.86	1,275.53	-	576.62	-	-	24.36	600.98
Nilkamal Crates and Bins, FZE.	63.45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nilkamal Bito Storage Systems Pvt. Ltd.	-	668.60	-	-	-	-	-	469.79	-	-	-	-
Cambro Nilkamal Pvt. Ltd.	-	231.62		-		-	-	106.83		-	-	-
M. Tech Industries	-	-	-	-	311.86	-	-	-	-	-	24.36	-
Paid for services and labour charges	-	-		-	253.32	253.32	-	-	-	-	224.25	224.25

67

Nilkamal Limited

	Subsidiaries	Joint	Key	Relatives	Enterprises	Total	Subsidiaries	Joint	Key	Relatives	Enterprises	
			Management	of Key Management Personnel	owned or				Management	of Key Management Personnel	owned or significantly influenced by key management personnel or their relatives	То
			2015	5-2016	relatives				201	4-2015	TeldUves	
M. Tech Industries		_	201.	-2010	253.32				201	4-2015	224.25	
Received for services & labour		26.40	-		233.32	26.40		24.46	-		224.25	24.
charges		20.40				20.40		24.40				24.
Nilkamal Bito Storage Systems Pvt. Ltd.		26.40	-	-	-	-	-	24.46	-	-	-	
Deputation Charges		150.29	-			150.29	-	140.84	-	-	-	140.
Nilkamal Bito Storage Systems Pvt. Ltd.		126.63	-				-	110.30	-	-	-	
Cambro Nilkamal Pvt. Ltd.		23.66	-				-	30.54	-	-	-	
Technical and Management Fees	36.34	549.04	-	-	-	585.38	31.83	375.87	-	-	-	407.
received												
Nilkamal Eswaran Plastics Pvt Ltd	36.34	•	-	-	-	-	31.83	-	-	-	-	
Nilkamal Bito Storage Systems Pvt. Ltd.		421.44	-	-	-	-	-	283.59	-	-	-	
Cambro Nilkamal Pvt. Ltd.		127.60	-			-	-	92.28	-	-	-	
Dividend received	571.54	98.10	-	-	-	669.64	177.25	4.20	-	-	-	181
Nilkamal Eswaran Plastics Pvt Ltd	211.66	-	-	-	-	-	6.98	-	-	-	-	
Nilkamal Crates & Bins, FZE.	359.88	-	-	-	-		170.27	-	-	-	-	
Nilkamal Bito Storage Systems Pvt. Ltd.		66.60	-	-	·		· ·	-	-	· ·	-	
Cambro Nilkamal Pvt. Ltd.	-	31.50	-	-	-		-	4.20		-	-	
Purchase of fixed assets	45.11	3.12	-			48.23	11.73	5.33	-	-	-	17
Nilkamal Eswaran Plastics Pvt Ltd	45.11	-	-	-	-	-	11.73	-	-	-	-	
Nilkamal Bito Storage Systems Pvt. Ltd.	-	3.12	-	-	-	-	-	5.33	-	-	-	
Rent paid			-	9.84	251.16	261.00	-		5.40	5.01	211.72	222
Nilkamal Crates & Containers			-		251.16		-	-	-	-	211.72	
Mr. Vamanrai V. Parekh			-		-	-	-	-	5.40		-	
Mrs. Dhruvi Nakul Kumar			-	9.84	-	-	-	-	-	5.01	-	
Remuneration to Directors			1,068.90	-	-	1,068.90	-		472.20	-	-	472
Shri Sharad V. Parekh		-	279.46		-	-	-	-	125.09		-	
Shri Hiten V. Parekh			279.14		-	-			126.40		-	
Mr. Manish V. Parekh			265.31		-	-	-		118.31		-	
Mr. Nayan S. Parekh			244.99		-	-	-		102.40		-	
Salary Paid				18.41		18.41	-		-	-	-	
Mr. Mihir Parekh			-	18.41	-	-		-	-	-	-	
Board & Audit Committee fees			3.80			3.80		-	2.15			2
Mr. Vamanrai V. Parekh			3.80						2.15			-
Lease Mould Rent Received	5.64					5.64	13.08		-			13
Nilkamal Eswaran Plastics Pvt Ltd	5.64				-	5.04	13.08					1.
Reimbursement of Expenses	17.21	56.42			87.16	160.79		79.99			90.04	178
Nilkamal Eswaran Plastics Pvt Ltd	17.21	50.42	-		07.10	100.75	8.06	15.55			50.04	170
Nilkamal Bito Storage Systems Pvt. Ltd.	17.21	- 36.57	-	-	-	-	0.00	41.50	-		-	
Cambro Nilkamal Pvt. Ltd.		19.85	-	-	-	-	-	38.49	-		-	
Campro Niikamai Pvt. Ltd. Nilkamal Crates & Containers		13.00	-	-	87.16		-	20.49	-		- 90.04	
		-	-	-	87.16	-	-	-	-		90.04	
Balances Outstanding at the year end:		•			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Deposits Receivable	•		-	3.00	720.00	723.00	-	-	-	3.00	720.00	723
Nilkamal Crates & Containers		-	-	•	720.00		-	-	-		720.00	
Mrs. Dhruvi Nakul Kumar	•		-	3.00	-	•	-	-	-	3.00	-	
Other Receivables	104.73	177.47	-	-		282.20	239.19	109.78	-	-	7.32	356
Nilkamal Eswaran Plastics Pvt Ltd	10.94	-	-	-	-		79.35	-	-	-	-	
Nilkamal Eswaran Marketing Pvt Ltd	18.90	-	-	-	-		24.04	-	-	-	-	
Nilkamal Crates & Bins, FZE.	74.89	-	-	-	-		135.80	-	-	-	-	
Nilkamal Bito Storage Systems Pvt. Ltd.	-	43.87	-	-	-		-	97.99	-	-	-	
Cambro Nilkamal Pvt. Ltd.	-	133.60	-	-	-		-	11.79	-		-	
Nilkamal Crates & Containers	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	7.32	
Other Payables	-	138.34	-	-	28.24	166.58	-	159.11	-	1.01	79.82	23
Nilkamal Bito Storage Systems Pvt. Ltd.		81.63	-	-	-		-	133.27	-		-	
Cambro Nilkamal Pvt. Ltd.	-	56.71	-	-	-		-	25.84	-	· .	-	
Nilkamal Crates & Containers	-	-	-	-	6.93		-	-	-	-	0.52	
Mrs. Dhruvi Nakul Kumar	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	1.01	-	
					21.31						79.30	

											(₹	in lacs)
	Subsidiaries	Joint	Key	Relatives	Enterprises	Total	Subsidiaries	Joint	Key	Relatives	Enterprises	
		Venture	Management		owned or			Venture	Management	of Key	owned or	Total
			Personnel	Management					Personnel	Management	significantly	
				Personnel	influenced					Personnel	influenced	
					by key management						by key management	
					personnel						personnel	
					or their						or their	
					relatives						relatives	
			2015	5-2016			2014-2015					
Guarantees given as security towards Borrowings of the Company	-	-	7,444.72	-	-	7,444.72	-	-	15,077.35	-	-	15,077.35
For working capital facilities guarantee jointly given by Mr. Vaman Parekh, Mr. Sharad Parekh and Mr. Hiten Parekh		-	7,444.72	-	-	-	-	-	12,523.90	-	-	-
For Term Ioan Guarantee given by Mr. Sharad Parekh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2553.45	-	-	-

Note : The remuneration paid to key managerial personal excludes gratuity and compensated absences as the provision is computed for the Company as a whole and separate figures are not available.

36. (a) (i) Operating Lease in respect of Properties taken on Lease:

The Company has taken warehouses, showrooms, offices under operating leases. The agreements are executed for the period of 36 to 240 months with a non cancellable period upto 60 months. For certain properties taken on lease, contingent rent payable as a percentage of revenue from the respective stores, subject to a minimum rent.

1-		
17	in	I D C C I
11		lacs)
· ·		,

	Particulars	2015-16	2014-15
(a)	Lease payments recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss [includes contingent rent of ₹ 782.73 lacs (Previous Year ₹ 613.34 lacs)]	4,067.84	4,346.92
(b)	Future minimum Lease Payments under non cancelable agreements.		
	(i) Not later than one year	1,276.53	1,274.12
	(ii) Later than one year and not later than 5 years	3,545.12	3,543.11
	(iii) Later than 5 years	348.12	547.65

(ii) Operating Lease in respect of Other Assets taken on Lease:

(₹ in lacs)

• •			(
	Particulars	2015-16	2014-15
(a)	Lease payments recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss	480.11	214.00
(b)	Future minimum Lease Payments under non cancelable agreements.		
	(i) Not later than one year	437.96	245.59
	(ii) Later than one year and not later than 5 years	853.44	557.87
	(iii) Later than 5 years	-	-

The agreement is executed with a non cancelable period upto 60 months (Previous Year 48 months).

(b) Assets given on Operating Lease:

The Company has leased out some of its Material Handling equipments. The lease term is in the range of 36-60 months. There is no escalation or renewal clause in the lease agreements and sub-letting is not permitted. The carrying amounts of equipments given on operating leases and depreciation thereon for the period are:

(₹ in lacs)

	Particulars	2015-16	2014-15
(i)	Gross Carrying Amount	318.46	318.46
(ii)	Depreciation for the Year	52.95	56.21
(iii)	Accumulated Depreciation	177.15	124.20
	The Total future Minimum rentals receivable at the Balance Sheet Date Is as Under		
(i)	For a period not later than one year	3.60	76.42
(ii)	For a period more than one year but not later than 5 years	-	-
(iii)	For a period later than 5 years	-	-

(₹ in lacs)

37. Disclosure pursuant to Accounting Standard – 15 "Employee Benefits": Defined Contribution Plan:

(a) The Company recognised ₹ 446.26 lacs (Previous Year ₹ 356.72 lacs) for provident and other fund contributions in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

	ned Benefit Plan Disclosures:		(₹ in lac
		2015-16	
Sr. No.	Particulars	Gratuity	Gratuit
1	Expense recognised in Statement of Profit and Loss		
	(a) Current Service Cost	158.69	129.4
	(b) Interest Cost	75.69	63.8
	(c) Expected return of plan assets	(67.13)	(38.74
	(d) Actuarial (Gain)/Loss	27.71	12.6
	(e) Total expense recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss	194.96	167.2
2	Net Liability recognised in Balance Sheet		
	(a) Present Value of Obligation	1,153.49	982.9
	(b) Fair Value of Plan Assets	(958.29)	(570.8
	(c) Liability recognised in the Balance Sheet	195.20	412.0
	- Current	111.81	91.3
	- Non Current	83.39	320.7
3	Change in Defined Benefit Obligation (DBO) during the year		
	(a) Present Value of Obligation as at beginning of the year	982.95	798.0
	(b) Current Service cost	158.69	129.4
	(c) Interest Cost	75.69	63.8
	(d) Actuarial (Gain)/Loss	(2.00)	39.3
	(e) Benefits paid	(61.84)	(47.8
	(f) Present Value of Obligation as at the close of the year	1,153.49	982.9
4	Changes in the Fair Value of Plan Assets		
	(a) Present Value of Plan Assets as at beginning of the year	570.87	355.4
	(b) Contribution to the fund	350.00	150.0
	(c) Expected return of plan assets	67.13	38.7
	(d) Actuarial Gain/(Loss)	(29.71)	26.6
	(e) Fair Value of Plan Assets as at the close of the year	958.29	570.8
	(f) Actual return on plan assets	37.42	65.4
5	Actuarial Assumptions		
	(a) Discount Rate (per annum)	7.70%	8.00
	(b) Expected Rate of Return on Assets (per annum)	9.00%	9.00
	(c) Salary Escalation Rate (per annum)	7.00%	7.00
	(d) Mortality		Indian Assure
	(-,	Assured Life	Life Mortali
		Mortality	(2006-08) U
		(2006-08) Ult.	
6	Percentage of each Category of Plan Assets to total Fair Value of Plan Assets		
	Insurer Managed Funds	100%	100

The estimates of future salary increases considered takes into account the inflation, seniority, promotion and other relevant factors.

Experience Adjustment

Sr. No.	Particulars	2015-16	2014-15	2013-14	2012-13	2011-12
1	Present Value of the defined benefit obligation	1,153.49	982.95	798.09	734.15	567.61
2	Fair value of the plan assets	958.29	570.87	355.47	221.43	201.35
3	Surplus / (deficit) in the plan	(195.20)	(412.08)	(442.63)	(512.72)	(366.26)
4	Experience adjustment on plan assets	(29.71)	26.66	(11.29)	1.96	(5.22)
5	Experience adjustment on plan liabilities	(33.27)	(51.61)	2.26	(16.90)	(11.21)
6						ning after
	balance sheet date is ₹ 111.81 lacs (Previous Year ₹ 91.37 lacs)					

(c) Compensated Absences:

The Compensated Absences is payable to all eligible employees for each day of accumulated leave on death or on resignation. Compensated Absences debited to Statement of Profit and Loss during the year amounts to ₹ 259.23 lacs (Previous Year ₹ 207.42 lacs) and is included in Note 23 - 'Employee benefits expenses'. Accumulated non-current provision for leave encashment aggregates ₹ 416.22 lacs (Previous Year ₹ 375.31 lacs) and current provision aggregates ₹ 312.39 lacs (Previous Year ₹ 248.15 lacs).

38. Information on Joint Ventures:

(a) Jointly Controlled Entities:

Other Current Liabilities Short term provisions

Revenue from Operations (Net)

(C) Income:

Other Income

Nam	e of the Joint Venture	Country of Incorporation	Percent	tage of Ov Interest	
Nilka	amal Bito Storage Systems Pvt. Ltd.	India		50	
Cam	bro Nilkamal Pvt Ltd.	India		50	
Cont	ingent Liabilities in respect of t	the Jointly Controlled Entitie	es:		(₹ in lace
		rticulars		2015-16	2014-1
(i)	Directly incurred by the Company	У		-	10.0
(ii)	Share of the Company in conting incurred jointly with other ventu			-	
(iii)	Share of the Company in conting controlled entity (to the extent a		ly	125.65	
(iv)	Share of other ventures in contin controlled entities	ngent liabilities incurred by join	itly	125.65	
Capit	tal Commitments in respect of t	the Jointly Controlled Entition	es:		(₹ in lac
	Pa	rticulars		2015-16	2014-1
(i)	Direct Capital commitments by the			-	
(ii)	Share of the Company in capital		ı	-	
	incurred jointly with other ventu				
/:::\	Share of the Company in capital	commitments of the jointly co	ntrollad	25 77	20
(iii)	Share of the Company in capital entity.	commitments of the jointly co	ntrolled	35.77	2.8
Share		ome and Expenses with res	spect to	Jointly C	2.8 Controlle (₹ in lac
Sharo Entit	entity. e in the Assets, Liabilities, Inco ies (as per audited financial sta Partic	ome and Expenses with res tements available with the	spect to Compar	Jointly C	Controlle
Sharo Entit	entity. e in the Assets, Liabilities, Inco ies (as per audited financial sta Partic Assets :	ome and Expenses with res tements available with the	spect to Compar 2	Jointly C ny) 015-16	Controlle (₹ in lae 2014-1
Sharo Entit	entity. e in the Assets, Liabilities, Inco ies (as per audited financial sta Partic Assets : Tangible Assets	ome and Expenses with res tements available with the	spect to Compar 2	Jointly C ny)	Controlle (₹ in lac 2014-1 929.6
Sharo Entit	entity. e in the Assets, Liabilities, Inco ies (as per audited financial sta Partic Assets : Tangible Assets Intangible Assets	ome and Expenses with res itements available with the ulars	spect to Compar 2	Jointly C ny) 015-16	Controlle (₹ in lac 2014-1 929.6
Sharo Entit	entity. e in the Assets, Liabilities, Inco ies (as per audited financial sta Partic Assets : Tangible Assets Intangible Assets Intangible assets under development	ome and Expenses with res itements available with the ulars	spect to Compar 2	Jointly C ny) 015-16 827.86 - -	Controlle (₹ in lae 2014-1 929.6 0.7
Sharo Entit	entity. e in the Assets, Liabilities, Inco ies (as per audited financial sta Partic Assets : Tangible Assets Intangible Assets Intangible assets under developme Long-term loans and advances	ome and Expenses with res itements available with the ulars	spect to Compar 2	Jointly C ny) 015-16 827.86 - - - 67.23	Controlle (₹ in la 2014-1 929.6 0.7 64.9
Sharo Entit	entity. e in the Assets, Liabilities, Inco ies (as per audited financial stat Partic Assets : Tangible Assets Intangible Assets Intangible assets under developme Long-term loans and advances Other non-current assets	ome and Expenses with res itements available with the ulars	spect to Compar 2	Jointly C ny) 015-16 827.86 - - 67.23 10.61	Controlle (₹ in la∉ 2014-1 929.6 0.7 64.9 0.7
Sharo Entit	entity. e in the Assets, Liabilities, Inco ies (as per audited financial stat Partic Assets : Tangible Assets Intangible Assets Intangible assets under developme Long-term loans and advances Other non-current assets Inventories	ome and Expenses with res itements available with the ulars	spect to Compar 2	Jointly C ny) 015-16 827.86 - - 67.23 10.61 903.95	Controlle (₹ in la∉ 2014-1 929.6 0.7 64.9 0.7 800.9
Sharo Entit	entity. e in the Assets, Liabilities, Inco ies (as per audited financial sta Partic Assets : Tangible Assets Intangible Assets Intangible assets under developme Long-term loans and advances Other non-current assets Inventories Trade Receivables	ome and Expenses with res itements available with the ulars	spect to Compar 2	Jointly C ny) 015-16 827.86 - - 67.23 10.61 903.95 795.01	Controlle (₹ in la∉ 2014-1 929.6 0.7 64.9 0.7 800.9
Sharo Entit	entity. e in the Assets, Liabilities, Inco ies (as per audited financial sta Partic Assets : Tangible Assets Intangible Assets Intangible assets under developme Long-term loans and advances Other non-current assets Inventories Trade Receivables Current Investments	ome and Expenses with res itements available with the ulars	spect to Compar 2	Jointly C ny) 015-16 827.86 - - 67.23 10.61 903.95 795.01 153.92	Controlle (₹ in lac 2014-1 929.6 0.7 64.9 0.7 800.9 1,160.0
Sharo Entit	entity. e in the Assets, Liabilities, Inco ies (as per audited financial stat Partic Assets : Tangible Assets Intangible Assets Intangible assets under developme Long-term loans and advances Other non-current assets Inventories Trade Receivables Current Investments Cash and Bank Balances	ome and Expenses with res itements available with the ulars	spect to Compar 2	Jointly C ny) 015-16 827.86 - - 67.23 10.61 903.95 795.01 153.92 460.31	Controlle (₹ in lac 2014-1 929.6 0.7 64.9 0.7 800.9 1,160.0 577.5
Sharo Entit	entity. e in the Assets, Liabilities, Inco ies (as per audited financial stat Partic Assets : Tangible Assets Intangible Assets Intangible assets under development Long-term loans and advances Other non-current assets Inventories Trade Receivables Current Investments Cash and Bank Balances Short-term loans and advances	ome and Expenses with res itements available with the ulars	spect to Compar 2	Jointly C ny) 015-16 827.86 - - 67.23 10.61 903.95 795.01 153.92 460.31 148.43	Controlle (₹ in lac 2014-1 929.6 0.7 64.9 0.7 800.9 1,160.0 577.5 117.8
Share Entit (A)	entity. e in the Assets, Liabilities, Inco ies (as per audited financial stat Partic Assets : Tangible Assets Intangible Assets Intangible assets under developme Long-term loans and advances Other non-current assets Inventories Trade Receivables Current Investments Cash and Bank Balances Short-term loans and advances Other current assets	ome and Expenses with res itements available with the ulars	spect to Compar 2	Jointly C ny) 015-16 827.86 - - 67.23 10.61 903.95 795.01 153.92 460.31	Controlle (₹ in lac 2014-1 929.6 0.7 64.9 0.7 800.9 1,160.0 577.5 117.8
Share Entit (A)	entity. e in the Assets, Liabilities, Inco ies (as per audited financial stat Partic Assets : Tangible Assets Intangible Assets Intangible assets under developme Long-term loans and advances Other non-current assets Inventories Trade Receivables Current Investments Cash and Bank Balances Short-term loans and advances Other current assets Liabilities :	ome and Expenses with res itements available with the ulars	spect to Compar 2	Jointly C ny) 015-16 827.86 - - 67.23 10.61 903.95 795.01 153.92 460.31 148.43	Controlle (₹ in lac 2014-1 929.6 0.7 64.9 0.7 800.9 1,160.0 577.5 117.8
Share Entit (A)	entity. e in the Assets, Liabilities, Inco ies (as per audited financial stat Partic Assets : Tangible Assets Intangible Assets Intangible assets under developme Long-term loans and advances Other non-current assets Inventories Trade Receivables Current Investments Cash and Bank Balances Short-term loans and advances Other current assets Liabilities : Long Term Borrowings	ome and Expenses with res itements available with the ulars	spect to Compar 2	Jointly C ny) 015-16 827.86 - 67.23 10.61 903.95 795.01 153.92 460.31 148.43 10.12 -	Controlle (₹ in lac 2014-1 929.€ 0.7 64.9 0.7 800.9 1,160.0 577.5 117.8 11.0
Share Entit (A)	entity. e in the Assets, Liabilities, Inco ies (as per audited financial stat Partic Assets : Tangible Assets Intangible Assets Intangible Assets under developme Long-term loans and advances Other non-current assets Inventories Trade Receivables Current Investments Cash and Bank Balances Short-term loans and advances Other current assets Liabilities : Long Term Borrowings Deferred Tax Liabilities (Net)	ome and Expenses with res itements available with the ulars	spect to Compar 2	Jointly C ny) 015-16 827.86 - 67.23 10.61 903.95 795.01 153.92 460.31 148.43 10.12 - (2.60)	Controlle (₹ in lac 2014-1 929.6 0.7 64.9 0.7 800.9 1,160.0 577.5 117.8 11.0
Share Entit (A)	entity. e in the Assets, Liabilities, Inco ies (as per audited financial sta Partic Assets : Tangible Assets Intangible Assets Intangible assets under developme Long-term loans and advances Other non-current assets Inventories Trade Receivables Current Investments Cash and Bank Balances Short-term loans and advances Other current assets Liabilities : Long Term Borrowings Deferred Tax Liabilities (Net) Long term provisions	ome and Expenses with res itements available with the ulars	spect to Compar 2	Jointly C ny) 015-16 827.86 - 67.23 10.61 903.95 795.01 153.92 460.31 148.43 10.12 - (2.60) 36.91	Controlle (₹ in lac 2014-1 929.6 0.7 64.9 0.7 800.9 1,160.0 577.5 117.8 11.0 8.7 26.5
Share Entit (A)	entity. e in the Assets, Liabilities, Inco ies (as per audited financial stat Partic Assets : Tangible Assets Intangible Assets Intangible Assets under developme Long-term loans and advances Other non-current assets Inventories Trade Receivables Current Investments Cash and Bank Balances Short-term loans and advances Other current assets Liabilities : Long Term Borrowings Deferred Tax Liabilities (Net)	ome and Expenses with res itements available with the ulars	spect to Compar 2	Jointly C ny) 015-16 827.86 - 67.23 10.61 903.95 795.01 153.92 460.31 148.43 10.12 - (2.60)	Controll (₹ in la 2014- 929.0 0.7 64.9 0.7 800.9 1,160.0 577.1 117.8 11.0

203.78

201.87

7,553.85

34.46

168.46

134.16

5271.05

21.04

Notes to the Financial Statements

Nilkamal Limited

	Particulars	2015-16	2014-15
(D)	Expenditure:		
	Cost of materials and components consumed	2,860.68	2,388.21
	Purchases of Stock-in-trade	1,338.09	699.17
	(Increase)/Decrease in Stock of finished goods, work in progress and stock-in-trade	(141.13)	(208.43)
	Employee benefits expense	454.28	344.92
	Finance costs	17.10	25.24
	Depreciation and Amortisation	187.97	192.73
	Other Expenses	1,836.30	1,287.09
	Tax Expenses (Net)	275.84	88.35

39. Earnings per share:

Particulars	2015-16	2014-15
Profit for the year after tax (₹ In Lacs)	10,388.76	4,246.11
Nominal Value per Share in Rupees	10.00	10.00
Weighted average number of equity shares Outstanding during the year	14,922,525	14,922,525
Basic and diluted earnings per share (₹)	69.62	28.45

40. In accordance with Accounting Standard 17 "Segment Reporting", segment information has been given in the Consolidated Financial Statement of Nilkamal Limited and therefore no separate disclosure on segment information is given in these financial statements.

41. Corporate Social Responsibility

As required by As required by Section 135 of Companies Act, 2013 and rules therein, a Corporate social responsibility committee has been formed by the Company, The Company has spent the following amount during the year towards corporate social responsibility (CSR) for activities listed under schedule VII of the Companies Act, 2013

- (a) Gross amount required to be spent by the Company during the year 2015-16 ₹ 109.85 lacs (Previous year ₹ 115.22 lacs).
- (b) Amount spent during the year on :

(₹ in lacs)

	Particulars	2015-16 2014-1			2014-15	15		
		In Cash	Yet to be paid in cash	Total	In Cash	Yet to be paid in cash	Total	
(i)	Construction/ acquisition of any asset	-	-	-	-	-	-	
(ii)	On purpose other than (i) above	199.07	-	199.07	-	-	-	
		199.07	-	199.07	-	-	-	

42. Previous year figures have been regrouped / reclassified wherever necessary.

AS PER OUR REPORT OF EVEN DATE ATTACHED

For For B S R & Co. LLP Chartered Accountants Firm's Registration No: 101248W/W-100022

Sadashiv Shetty

Partner Membership No : 048648

For VORA & ASSOCIATES

Chartered Accountants Firm's Registration No: 111612W

Bharat B. Chovatia

Partner Membership No. : 031756 Mumbai May 14, 2016 FOR AND ON BEHALF OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF NILKAMAL LIMITED CIN: L25209DN1985PLC000162

Sharad V. Parekh Managing Director DIN: 00035747 Hiten V. Parekh Joint Managing Director DIN: 00037550

Paresh B. Mehta

Chief Financial Officer Membership No : 44670 Mumbai May 14, 2016 **Priti P. Dave** Company Secretary Membership No : 19469

Performance	at a	glance
-------------	------	--------

rei			(₹ in lacs		
Particulars	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
Net Sales	143,461	161,066	164,907	178,666	187,027
Profit Before Tax	7,105	4,365	5,813	6,051	15,329
Profit After Tax	5,560	3,119	4,003	4,246	10,389
Share Capital	1,492	1,492	1,492	1,492	1,492
Reserves and Surplus	38,952	41,419	44,782	47,751	57,006
Shareholder's Funds	40,444	42,911	46,274	49,243	58,498
Loan Funds	36,168	39,410	31,988	20,703	10,501
Total Capital Employed	76,612	82,321	78,262	69,946	68,999
Long Term Liabilities and Provisions	3,130	3,943	4,007	4,403	4,506
Deffered Tax Liability	1,847	2,190	2,430	1,578	949
Gross Block	63,382	68,495	71,937	71,729	73,166
Net Block	33,232	34,242	33,473	28,504	26,146
Investments	2,530	2,530	2,556	2,556	2,562
Long Term Loans and Advances and other Current non current Assets	5,769	5,185	5,689	5,324	5,125
Net Current Assets	40,059	46,497	42,981	39,544	40,621
RATIO					
Financial Performance %	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
Domestic Turnover/Total Revenue	96.30	97.17	96.42	96.65	95.01
Exports/Total Revenue	3.53	2.63	3.37	3.00	4.51
Other Income/Total Revenue	0.17	0.20	0.21	0.35	0.49
Raw Material/Total Revenue	61.04	63.08	63.13	63.34	56.97
Overheads/Total Revenue	22.18	22.51	21.51	22.34	23.95
Interest/Total Revenue	2.79	2.66	2.51	1.65	0.95
Profit Before Tax/Total Revenue	4.94	2.70	3.52	3.38	8.16
Depreciation//Total Revenue	2.82	2.75	2.96	3.00	2.80
Net Profit After Tax /Total Revenue	3.87	1.93	2.42	2.37	5.53
Return on Capital Employed	12.23	8.61	9.20	9.20	16.57
Return on Net Worth	14.63	7.48	8.98	8.89	19.28
Balance Sheet Ratios					
Debtors Turnover (days)	44	46	42	41	44
Inventory Turnover	69	69	67	57	58
Current Ratio	4.06	4.24	3.88	3.49	3.11
Asset Turnover	4.38	4.76	4.93	6.27	7.15
Debt-Equity	0.89	0.92	0.69	0.42	0.18
Per Share Data - Rs.					
EPS	37.26	20.90	26.83	28.45	69.62
CEPS	64.39	50.62	59.61	64.48	104.88
Book Value	271.03	287.56	310.10	329.99	392.01
Shareholder Statitics					
DPS	4.00	4.00	4	4.5	7.0
Dividend (%)	40	40	40	45	70
Dividend Payout (Rs)	694	698	688	772	1,141
Dividend Payout (%)	12.48	22.39	17.19	18.18	10.98

Independent Auditors' Report to the Members of Nilkamal Limited

Report on the Consolidated Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements of Nilkamal Limited ('the Holding Company'), its subsidiaries (the Holding Company its subsidiaries together referred to as "the Group") and jointly controlled entities, comprising of the Consolidated Balance Sheet as at 31st March, 2016, the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss, the Consolidated Cash Flow Statement for the year then ended, and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information (hereinafter referred to as "the consolidated financial statements").

Management's Responsibility for the Consolidated Financial Statements

The Holding Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the preparation of these consolidated financial statements in terms of the requirements of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") that give a true and fair view of the consolidated financial position, consolidated financial performance and consolidated cash flows of the Groupincluding jointly controlled entities in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014. The respective Board of Directors of the companies included in the Group and jointly controlled entities are responsible for maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets of the Group and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; the selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, which have been used for the purpose of preparation of the consolidated financial statements by the Directors of the Holding Company, as aforesaid.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audit. While conducting the audit, we have taken into account the provisions of the Act, the accounting and auditing standards and matters which are required to be included in the audit report under the provisions of the Act and the Rules made thereunder.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing specified under Section 143(10) of the Act. Those standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and the disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal financial control relevant to the Holding Company's preparation of the consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of the accounting policies used and the reasonableness of the accounting estimates made by the Holding Company's Board of Directors, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence obtained by us and the audit evidence obtained by other auditors in terms of their reports referred to in sub-paragraphs (a) and (b) of the Other Matters paragraph below, is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the consolidated financial statements.

Opinion

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid consolidated financial statements give the information required by the Act in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the consolidated state of affairs of the Group as at 31st March, 2016, its consolidated profit and its consolidated cash flows for the year ended on that date.

Other Matter

- (a) The financial statements of one jointly controlled entity included in the consolidated financial statements, which constitutestotal assets of ₹ 3,402.56 lacs as at 31st March, 2016, total revenues of ₹ 6,375.03 lacs and net cash inflows amounting to ₹ 123.51 lacs for the year ended on that date, have been audited by B S R & Co. LLP, one of the joint auditors of the Company.
- (b) We did not audit the financial statements of 3 subsidiaries and 1 jointly controlled entity whose financial statements reflect total assets of ₹ 6,438.23 lacs as at 31st March, 2016, total revenues of ₹ 9,171.56 lacs and net cash outflows amounting to ₹ 467.75 lacs for the year ended on that date, as considered in the consolidated financial statements. These financial statements have been audited by other auditors whose reports have

Nilkamal Limited

Consolidated Auditors' Report

been furnished to us by the management and our opinion on the consolidated financial statements, in so far as it relates to the amounts and disclosures included in respect of these subsidiaries and jointly controlled entityand our report in terms of sub section (3) of Section 143 of the Act, in so far as it relates to the aforesaid subsidiaries andjointly controlled entityis based solely on the reports of the other auditors.

(c) Our opinion on the consolidated financial statements, and our report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements below, is not modified in respect of the above matters with respect to our reliance on the work done and the reports of the other auditors.

Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

- 1. As required by section 143(3) of the Act, to the extent applicable, we report that:
 - (a) We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit of the aforesaid consolidated financial statements;
 - (b) In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law relating to preparation of the aforesaid consolidated financial statements have been kept so far as it appears from our examination of those books and the reports of the other auditors;
 - (c) The Consolidated Balance Sheet, the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss and the Consolidated Cash Flow Statement dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the relevant books of accounts maintained for the purpose of preparation of the consolidated financial statements;
 - (d) In our opinion, the aforesaid consolidated financial statements comply with the Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014;
 - (e) On the basis of the written representations received from the directors of the Holding Company as on 31st March, 2016 taken on record by the Board of Directors of the Holding Company and the reports of the statutory auditors of its jointly controlled entities incorporated in India, none of the Directors of the Holding Company, jointly controlled entities, incorporated in India isdisqualified as on 31st March, 2016 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164(2) of the Act.
 - (f) With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls over financial reportingand the operating effectiveness of such controls of the Holding Company, subsidiaries and jointly controlled entities incorporated in India, refer to our separate report in "Annexure A"; and
 - (g) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:
 - (i) The consolidated financial statements disclose the impact of pending litigations on the consolidated financial position of the Group– Refer Note 28 (a) to the consolidated financial statements;
 - (ii) The Groupdid not have any material foreseeable losses on long-term contracts including derivative contracts;
 - (iii) There has been no delay in transferring amounts, required to be transferred, to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Holding Company, subsidiaries and jointly controlled entities incorporated in India.

For **B S R & Co. LLP**

Sadashiv Shetty

Chartered Accountants Firm's Registration No: 101248W/W-100022 For **Vora & Associates** *Chartered Accountants* Firm's Registration No: 111612W

Bharat B. Chovatia Partner Membership Number: 031756

Partner Membership No: 048648

Mumbai May 14, 2016 Mumbai May 14, 2016

Annexure A to Independent Auditors' Report of even date on the consolidated financial statement of Nilkamal Limited – 31st March, 2016

(Referred to in our report of even date)

Report on the Internal Financial Controls under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act")

In conjunction with our audit of the consolidated financial statements of the Company as of and for the year ended 31st March, 2016, we have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting of Nilkamal Limited (hereinafter referred to as "the Holding Company") and its jointly controlled entities, which are companies incorporated in India, as of that date.

Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls

The respective Board of Directors of the Holding Company, and its jointly controlled entities which are companies incorporated inIndia, are responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Group considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (ICAI). These responsibilities include the design, implementation andmaintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to the respective company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds anderrors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation ofreliable financial information, as required under the Act.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal financial controls overfinancial reporting based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting (the "Guidance Note") issued by the ICAI and the Standards on Auditing, issued by ICAI and deemed to be prescribed under section 143(10) of the Act, to the extent applicable toan audit of internal financial controls, both issued by the ICAI. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whetheradequate internal financial controls over financial reporting was established andmaintained andif such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system over financial reporting and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting included obtaining anunderstanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk that amaterial weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained and the audit evidence obtained by the other auditors in terms of their reports referred to in the Other Matters paragraph below, is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Company's internalfinancial controls system over financial reporting.

Meaning of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting

A Company's internal financial control over financial reporting is a process designed to providereasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation offinancial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A Company's internal financial control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the Company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorisations of management and directors of the Company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorised acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control over financial reporting may become inadequate because of changes inconditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Nilkamal Limited

Opinion

In our opinion, the Holding Company and its jointly controlled entities, which are companies incorporated in India have, in all material respects, an adequate internal financial controls system over financial reporting and suchinternal financial controls over financial reporting were operating effectively as at 31st March, 2016, based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the ICAI.

Other Matters

Our aforesaid report under Section 143(3)(i) of the Act on the adequacy and operating effectiveness of the internal financial controls over financial reporting insofar as it relates to one jointly controlled entity which is company incorporated in India, is based on the correspondingreport of the auditors of such company incorporated in India. Our opinion is not qualified in respect of this matter.

For **B S R & Co. LLP**

Chartered Accountants Firm's Registration No: 101248W/W-100022 For **Vora & Associates** *Chartered Accountants* Firm's Registration No: 111612W

Sadashiv Shetty *Partner* Membership No: 048648 **Bharat B. Chovatia** Partner Membership Number: 031756

Mumbai

May 14, 2016

Mumbai May 14, 2016

77

Consolidated Balance Sheet

Consolidated Balance Sheet as at 31st March, 2016

	Particulars	Note	As at	(₹ in lac As a
I. EO	UITY AND LIABILITIES	-	31st March, 2016	31st March, 201
	areholders' Funds			
	Share Capital	1	1,492.25	1,492.2
	Reserves and Surplus	2	61,129.75	51,005.1
	nority Interest	2	719.84	622. ⁴
	n-current liabilities		715.04	022.
		3	879.21	1 201
	Long-Term Borrowings	4		4,394.
	Deferred Tax Liabilities (Net)	-	1,055.27	1,687.
(c)	Other Long-Term Liabilities	5	4,006.74	3,707.
	Long-Term Provisions	6	698.24	839.
	rrent Liabilities	_		
	Short-Term Borrowings	7	7,539.53	12,721.
(b)	Trade Payables			
	due to micro and small enterprises			
	due to others		11,558.72	9,643.
(c)	Other Current Liabilities	8	8,672.16	8,431
(d)	Short-Term Provisions	9 _	2,687.78	2,374
	TOTAL	_	100,439.49	96,919
I. AS	SETS	-		
	n-current Assets			
(a)	Fixed Assets	10		
	(i) Tangible Assets		27,507.01	30,392
	(ii) Intangible Assets		115.95	205
	(iii) Capital Work-in-Progress		451.36	122
		-	28,074.32	30,720
(b)	Non-Current Investments	11	32.32	27.
(c)	Long-Term Loans and Advances	12	5,117.98	5,281
• • •	Other Non-Current Assets	13	84.76	107
	rrent assets			
	Current Investmenets	14	1,066.08	462
	Inventories	15	31,593.99	29,236
	Trade Receivables	16	28,553.34	24,715
• • •	Cash and Bank Balances	18	2,192.31	2,124
. ,	Short-Term Loans and Advances	18	3,510.94	3,826
. ,				
(f)	Other Current Assets	19 _	213.45	416
	TOTAL	27 =	100,439.49	96,919
	Significant accounting policies The notes referred in above form an inter	27 gral part of the Cons	olidated financial s	tatements.
	OUR REPORT OF EVEN DATE ATTACHED		BEHALF OF THE BC	
	B S R & Co. LLP			ED
	ed Accountants	CIN: L25209DN	1985PLC000162	
rm's Re	egistration No: 101248W/W-100022			
5adashi	iv Shetty	Sharad V. Pare		. Parekh
Partner		Managing Direc		anaging Director
Vember	ship No : 048648	DIN: 00035747	DIN: 00	0037550
For VOR	A & ASSOCIATES			
Chartere	ed Accountants			
irm's Re	egistration No: 111612W			
Bharat	B. Chovatia	Paresh B. Meh	ta Priti P.	Dave
Partner		Chief Financial (ny Secretary
	ship No. : 031756	Membership No		rship No : 19469
				1 12 1 10 100

Mumbai

May 14, 2016

Mumbai

May 14, 2016

Statement of profit and loss for the year ended 31st March, 2016

					(₹ in lacs)
	Particulars	Not	e Yea	r ended	Year ended
			31st Marc		31st March, 2015
Ι.	Revenue from operations (Gross)	20		,000.93	202,345.14
	Less: Excise Duty			,669.82	12,886.27
	Revenue from Operations (Net)		200	,331.11	189,458.87
11. 111.	Other Income	21		339.13	456.14
III. IV.	Total Revenue (I+II)		200	,670.24	189,915.01
IV.	Expenses: Cost of Materials Consumed	22	60	010.05	
	Purchases of Stock in Trade	22		,910.95 ,481.62	73,575.66 44,439.68
	Changes in inventories of Finished Goods, Work-	in- 23		,481.02 594.90)	1,521.19
	Progress and Traded Goods	111- 25	(1,	554.50)	1,521.19
	Employee Benefits Expense	24	14	,842.78	12,336.90
	Finance Costs	25	1	,804.35	2,991.99
	Depreciation and Amortization Expense	10	5	,627.24	5,742.37
	Other Expenses	26	47	,684.61	42,224.19
	Total Expenses		183	,756.65	182,831.98
V.	Profit Before Tax (III-IV)			,913.59	7,083.03
VI.	Tax Expense:			,	,,
	Current tax		6	,082.46	2,556.28
	Minimum Alternate Tax Credit Ulitilisation		-	-	(23.92)
	Excess Minimum Alternate Tax Credit taken in re	spect of		(1.38)	
	earlier years			()	
	Deferred tax		(631.73)	(585.08)
	Taxation for earlier years			(58.91)	9.74
VII.	Net Profit After Tax (V-VI)		11	,523.15	5,126.01
	Less: Minority Interest			191.50	78.34
VIII.	Profit for the year		11	,331.65	5,047.67
IX.	Earnings per equity share of ₹ 10 each (P Year ₹ 10 each)	revious 39			
	(1) Basic			75.94	33.83
	(2) Diluted			75.94	33.83
	Weighted average number of equity shares outs	-	14,9	922,525	14,922,525
	Significant accounting policies	27			
	The notes referred in above form an integral par	t of the Conso	lidated finan	cial stater	nents.
AS P	ER OUR REPORT OF EVEN DATE ATTACHED	FOR AND O	N BEHALF OI	THE BO	ARD OF
	For B S R & Co. LLP		OF NILKAM		
	tered Accountants	CIN : L25209	DN1985PLC0	00162	
Firm'	s Registration No: 101248W/W-100022				
	shiv Shetty	Sharad V. P		Hiten V.	
Partn		Managing D DIN: 00035		Joint Ma DIN: 000	naging Director
	bership No : 048648 / ORA & ASSOCIATES	DIN. 00055	47	DIN . 000	J37330
	tered Accountants				
	s Registration No: 111612W				
Bhar	at B. Chovatia	Paresh B. N	ehta	Priti P. D	ave
Partr		Chief Financ			/ Secretary
	bership No. : 031756	Membership	No : 44670	Members	ship No : 19469
Mum		Mumbai			
iviay	14, 2016	May 14, 2010)		

Consolidated cash flow statement for the year ended 31st March, 2016

					(₹ in lacs)
			r ended on /larch, 2016	Year en 31st Mare	
Α.	CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES				
	Net Profit before tax		16,913.59		7,083.03
	Adjustments for :				
	Depreciation and Amortisation	5,627.24		5,742.37	
	Loss on Fixed Assets sold / discarded (Net)	254.84		300.96	
	Finance Costs	2,078.80		3,251.07	
	Dividend Income	(43.14)		(4.20)	
	Interest Income	(264.78)		(231.49)	
	Provision for Rent Equalisation	2.68		177.68	
	Provision for doubtful debts and advances	176.02		80.50	
	Provision for Wealth Tax	0.53		6.20	
	Bad Debts Written off	134.58		163.72	
	Unrealised Foreign Exchange Loss	(11.83)	-	15.71	
		-	7,954.93	-	9,502.52
	Operating Profit before Working Capital changes		24,868.52		16,585.55
	Adjustments for :				
	(Increase) / Decrease in Trade Receivables	(4,144.47)		(1,661.53)	
	(Increase) / Decrease in Other Receivables	17.17		338.75	
	(Increase) / Decrease in Inventories	(2,052.01)		2,384.86	
	Increase / (Decrease) in Trade Payables	1,911.21		(254.31)	
	Increase / (Decrease) in Other Payables & Provisions	2,064.53	-	1,696.96	
			(2,203.57)		2,504.73
	Direct Taxes Paid (Net of Refund)	(4,836.95)	-	(2,381.83)	
			(4,836.95)	-	(2,381.83)
	Net Cash Inflow from Operating Activities (A)		17,828.00		16,708.45
В.	CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES				
	Addition to Fixed Assets, Capital Work-in-Progress and Capital Advances	(3,658.80)		(1,851.10)	
	Sale of Fixed Assets	347.51		253.30	
	Investments made during the year [Net]	(893.18)		(214.34)	
	Dividend Received	43.14		4.20	
	Interest Received	266.35	-	261.36	
	Net Cash (Outflow) from Investing Activities (B))	(3,894.98)		(1,546.58)

Nilkamal Limited

Consolidated cash flow statement for the year ended 31st March, 2016

						(₹ in lacs)
			ar ended o March, 201			ed on h, 2015
С.	CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES					
	(Repayment) of Long Term Borrowings	(5,157.80)		(6,440.3	89)	
	(Repayment) of Short Term Borrowings [Net]	(5,181.84)		(5,037.)	77)	
	Changes in External Commercial Borrowing pending utilisation [Net]	-		360	.00	
	Interest Received on Pending External Commercial Borrowings utilization	-		2	.81	
	Finance Costs	(2,106.79)		(3,278.)	34)	
	Dividend paid (including tax on dividend)	(1,805.35)		(689.)	37) _	
	Net Cash Inflow/(Outflow) from Financing Activities (C)		(14,251.78	3)		(15,083.56)
	Change In Foreign Currency Fluctuation Reserve Arising On Consolidation (D)		(88.57	7)		5.52
	Net Increase in Cash and Cash Equivalents (A+B+C+D)		(407.32	2)	_	83.83
	Cash and Cash Equivalents as at the beginning of the year	e 1,656.39		1,572	.56	
	Cash and Cash Equivalents as at the year end	1,249.07		1,656	.39	
			(407.32	2)	_	83.83
	(a) Cash on Hand			ended on st March, 2016 207.06		2015 203.13
	(b) Cheques on Hand / Remittance in Transit			306.1		379.37
	(c) Balance in Current Accounts			485.91		948.89
	(d) Bank Deposits with less than 3 months maturity			250.00		125.00
Cas	h and cash equivalents			1,249.07		1,656.39
2	The Cash Flow statement has been prepared under the - 3 on Cash Flow Statement issued by the Institute of C Previous year's figures have been regrouped / recasted	Chartered Accord d wherever ne	ountant of I cessary.	ndia.		
		OR AND ON E			DOF	
Cha		N : L25209DN				
Par Me For Cha	tner M	harad V. Pare lanaging Direc IN : 00035747	tor J	liten V. Pa i oint Manag DIN : 00037	ging E	
Bh a Par Me Mu	arat B. Chovatia Pa tner Ch mbership No. : 031756 M mbai M	aresh B. Meh hief Financial lembership No lumbai lay 14, 2016	Officer (P riti P. Dav Company Se Membership	creta	

Notes to the Consolidated cash flow statement

		Consolidated with Subsidiaries	Share of Joint Ventures	As at 31st March, 2016	Consolidated with Subsidiary	Share of Joint Venture	(₹in lacs) As at 31st March, 2015
1	Share Capital Authorised	Subsidiaries	ventures	2010		venture	2015
	22,000,000 Equity Shares of ₹ 10/- each (Previous Year 22,000,000 Equity Shares of ₹ 10/- each)	2,200.00	-	2,200.00	2,200.00	-	2,200.00
	3,000,000 Preference Shares of ₹ 10/- each (Previous Year 3,000,000 Preference Shares of ₹ 10/- each)	300.00	-	300.00	300.00	-	300.00
		2,500.00		2,500.00	2,500.00	-	2,500.00
	Issued, Subscribed and Fully Paid up 14,922,525 Equity Shares of ₹ 10/- each (Previous Year 14,922,525 Equity Shares of ₹ 10/- each) [Refer Note 30 (c)]	1,492.25		1,492.25	1,492.25	-	1,492.25
	TOTAL	1,492.25	_	1,492.25	1,492.25	-	1,492.25
2	Reserves and Surplus						
	a Capital Reserve At the Commencement and at the end of the year	1,115.16	15.00	1,130.16	1,115.16	15.00	1,130.16
	b Securities Premium Reserve	1,115.10	12.00	1,150.10	1,115.10	15.00	1,150.10
	At the Commencement and at the end of the year c Cash Flow Hedge Reserve	6,448.96	(1.09)	6,447.87	6,448.96	(1.09)	6,447.87
	At the Commencement of the year	(20.05)		(20.05)	94.81	-	94.81
	Add: Net gain recognised on cash flow hedge (Refer Note 32)	6.86	-	6.86	(114.86)	-	(114.86)
	TOTAL	(13.19)		(13.19)	(20.05)		(20.05)
	d Foreign Currency Translation Reserve At the Commencement of the year	405.45		405.45	324.04	_	324.04
	Add/(Less): Exchange Difference during the year	(37.24)		(37.24)	81.41	-	81.41
		368.21	<u> </u>	368.21	405.45		405.45
	e General Reserve						
	At the Commencement of the year	20,024.59	23.13	20,047.72	19,536.40	26.20	19,562.60
	Add: Transferred from Surplus	5000,00	16.35	16.35	890.32	4.41	894.73
	Less: Depreciation for change in Useful life Add: Deferred Tax Assets on Additional	-	•	-	603.98	9.68	613.66
	Depreciation	-			201.85	2.20	204.05
		25,024.59	39.48	25,064.07	20,024.59	23.13	20,047.72
	f Surplus						
	At the Commencement of the year	22,736.46	257.54	22,994.00	19,857.55	(233.30)	19,624.25
	Add: Net Profit for the year	10,661.90	669.75	11,331.65	4,541.48	506.19	5,047.67
	Less: Proposed Dividend [Dividend per share current year ₹ Nil per share (Previous Year ₹ 4.50 per share)]		-	•	671.51	-	671.51
	Less: Interim Dividend [Dividend per share current year ₹ 7/- per share (Previous Year ₹ Nil per share)]	1,044.58	-	1,044.58	-	-	-
	Less: Tax on Proposed and Interim Dividend	96.30	35.79	132.09	100.74	10.94	111.68
	Less: Transfer to General Reserve	5,000.00	16.35	16.35	890.32	4.41	894.73
	TOTAL	27,257.48 60,201.21	875.15 928.54	28,132.63 61,129.75	22,736.46 50,710.57	257.54 294.58	22,994.00 51,005.15
3	Long-Term Borrowings Secured (For Security and Terms of		520.34			294.90	51,005.15
	repayment: Refer Note 31) Term Loan from banks						
	(i) Rupee Loans				969.01	-	969.01
	(ii) Foreign Currency Loans	879.21		879.21	3,425.15	-	3,425.15
	TOTAL	879.21		879.21	4,394.16	-	4,394.16
	Current maturities of Long-Term borrowings *amount disclosed under Other Current Liabilities (Refer Note 8)	* 2,176.43	* -	* 2,176.43	* 3,784.74	* 0.00	* 3,784.74

(Refer Note 8)

Nilkamal Limited

4	Deferred Tax Liabilities (Net)						(₹ in lacs)
						As at	As at
	Major components of deferred tax asso	ts and liabilitios arisin	a on account o	f timing difference		arch, 2016	31st March, 2015
	Major components of deferred tax asse are:		ig on account o	r unning unterend	es		
	Deferred Tax Liabilities:						
	Depreciation					1,527.96	2,089.34
	Allowances under Income Tax Act						154.72
	Others					63.23	-
						1,591.20	2,244.06
	Deferred Tax Assets:						
	Disallowances under Income Tax Act					345.17	382.42
	Provision for Doubtful Debts					190.75	138.44
	Others						36.20
						535.93	557.06
	Deferred Tax Liabilities (Net)					1,055.27	1,687.00
	Above includes share in Joint Ventu	ure (Net)				(2.60)	8.74
	Tax in respect of earlier years includes I	Deferred Tax charge o	f ₹ Nil (Previou	s Year ₹ 21.74 Lac	s)		
							(₹ in lacs)
		Consolidated	Share	As at	Consolidated	Share of	
		with					
			of Joint	31st March,	with	Joint	
F	Other Long Town Linkilities	Subsidiaries	of Joint Ventures	31st March, 2016	with Subsidiary	Joint Venture	
5	Other Long-Term Liabilities	Subsidiaries		2016	Subsidiary		2015
5	(a) Security Deposit Received	Subsidiaries		2016 3,826.38	Subsidiary 3,529.76		2015 3,529.76
5	(a) Security Deposit Received (b) Others	Subsidiaries 3,826.38 180.36		2016 3,826.38 180.36	Subsidiary 3,529.76 177.68		2015 3,529.76 177.68
5	(a) Security Deposit Received	Subsidiaries		2016 3,826.38	Subsidiary 3,529.76		2015 3,529.76
	(a) Security Deposit Received (b) Others TOTAL	Subsidiaries 3,826.38 180.36		2016 3,826.38 180.36	Subsidiary 3,529.76 177.68		2015 3,529.76 177.68
5	(a) Security Deposit Received (b) Others TOTAL Long-Term Provisions	Subsidiaries 3,826.38 180.36		2016 3,826.38 180.36	Subsidiary 3,529.76 177.68		2015 3,529.76 177.68
	(a) Security Deposit Received (b) Others TOTAL	Subsidiaries 3,826.38 180.36		2016 3,826.38 180.36	Subsidiary 3,529.76 177.68		2015 3,529.76 177.68
	(a) Security Deposit Received (b) Others TOTAL Long-Term Provisions Provision For Employee Benefits	Subsidiaries 3,826.38 180.36		2016 3,826.38 180.36	Subsidiary 3,529.76 177.68		2015 3,529.76 177.68 3,707.44
	(a) Security Deposit Received (b) Others TOTAL Long-Term Provisions Provision For Employee Benefits [Refer note 36] :-	Subsidiaries 3,826.38 180.36 4,006.74	Ventures - -	2016 3,826.38 180.36 4,006.74	Subsidiary 3,529.76 177.68 3,707.44	Venture 	2015 3,529.76 177.68 3,707.44 455.66
	(a) Security Deposit Received (b) Others TOTAL Long-Term Provisions Provision For Employee Benefits [Refer note 36] :- (a) Gratuity	Subsidiaries	Ventures - - - 25.11	2016 3,826.38 180.36 4,006.74 270.21	Subsidiary 3,529.76 177.68 3,707.44 437.59	Venture	2015 3,529.76 177.68 3,707.44 455.66 383.74
	 (a) Security Deposit Received (b) Others TOTAL Long-Term Provisions Provision For Employee Benefits [Refer note 36] :- (a) Gratuity (b) Compensated Absences 	Subsidiaries 3,826.38 180.36 4,006.74 245.10 416.22	Ventures - - - 25.11 11.81	2016 3,826.38 180.36 4,006.74 270.21 428.03	Subsidiary 3,529.76 177.68 3,707.44 437.59 375.31	Venture	2015 3,529.76 177.68 3,707.44 455.66 383.74
	 (a) Security Deposit Received (b) Others TOTAL Long-Term Provisions Provision For Employee Benefits [Refer note 36] :- (a) Gratuity (b) Compensated Absences 	Subsidiaries 3,826.38 180.36 4,006.74 245.10 416.22	Ventures - - - 25.11 11.81	2016 3,826.38 180.36 4,006.74 270.21 428.03	Subsidiary 3,529.76 177.68 3,707.44 437.59 375.31	Venture	2015 3,529.76 177.68 3,707.44 455.66 383.74
6	 (a) Security Deposit Received (b) Others TOTAL Long-Term Provisions Provision For Employee Benefits [Refer note 36] :- (a) Gratuity (b) Compensated Absences TOTAL 	Subsidiaries 3,826.38 180.36 4,006.74 245.10 416.22 661.32	Ventures - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2016 3,826.38 180.36 4,006.74 270.21 428.03 698.24	Subsidiary 3,529.76 177.68 3,707.44 437.59 375.31	Venture	2015 3,529.76 177.68 3,707.44 455.66 383.74
6	(a) Security Deposit Received (b) Others TOTAL Long-Term Provisions Provision For Employee Benefits [Refer note 36] :- (a) Gratuity (b) Compensated Absences TOTAL Short-Term Borrowings	Subsidiaries 3,826.38 180.36 4,006.74 245.10 416.22 661.32	Ventures - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2016 3,826.38 180.36 4,006.74 270.21 428.03 698.24	Subsidiary 3,529.76 177.68 3,707.44 437.59 375.31	Venture	2015 3,529.76 177.68 3,707.44 455.66 383.74

working Capital Loan from Banks						
Rupee Loans	7,444.72	94.81	7,539.53	12,523.90	197.48	12,721.38
TOTAL	7,444.72	94.81	7,539.53	12,523.90	197.48	12,721.38

								(₹ in lacs)
			Consolidated with Subsidiaries	Share of Joint Ventures	As at 31st March, 2016	Consolidated with Subsidiary	Share of Joint Venture	As at 31st March, 2015
Oth	er Cu	rrent Liabilities						
(a)	Cur deb	rent maturities of long-term t						
	(i)	Rupee Loans	0.07	-	0.07	1,584.44	-	1,584.44
	(ii)	Foreign Currency Loans	2,176.43	-	2,176.43	2,200.30	-	2,200.30
	(iii)	Current Maturity of Finance Lease Obligations				2.91	-	2.91
(b)		rest accrued but not due on owings	18.54	-	18.54	46.53	-	46.53
(c)	Unc belc	aimed Dividend (Refer Note w)	176.62	-	176.62	22.11	-	22.1
(d)	Adv	ance received from customers	1,720.33	60.38	1,780.71	2,135.35	76.74	2,212.0
(e)	Emp	loyee Benefits Payable	2,167.19	49.62	2,216.81	583.27	12.04	595.3
(f)	Cap	tal Creditors	254.98		254.98	222.06	-	222.0
(g)	Oth	er Payables	-	-	-	-	-	
	a)	Statutory Dues :						
		(i) Sales Tax	1,471.88	74.49	1,546.37	1,097.61	69.60	1,167.2
		(ii) Excise and Service Tax	23.39	1.50	24.89	19.34	0.01	19.3
		(iii) Tax Deducted at Source	262.99	13.64	276.63	186.55	7.98	194.53
		(iv) Providend Fund, Employees' State Insurance Corporation	48.43	3.03	51.46	64.27	2.10	66.3
	b)	Others	147.52	1.13	148.65	98.76	-	98.76
		TOTAL	8,468.37	203.79	8,672.16	8,263.50	168.47	8,431.97

Note: There are no amounts due for payment to the Investor Education and Protection Fund as at year end.

9	Shor	t-Tei	rm Provisions						
			vision For Employee Benefits fer note 36] :-						
		(i)	- Gratuity	111.80	2.08	113.88	91.37	1.63	93.00
		(ii)	- Compensated Absences	312.39	6.06	318.45	248.15	6.88	255.03
	(b)	Oth	ers Provisions						
		(i)	Provision For Excise Duty on Closing Stock	1,012.75	35.55	1,048.30	706.65	35.72	742.37
		(ii)	Provision For Product Warranties [Refer Note 29]	514.62		514.62	465.95	-	465.95
		(iii)	Provision For Wealth Tax	-	-	-	6.29	-	6.29
		(iv)	Proposed Dividend	-	-	-	671.51	-	671.51
		(v)	Tax on Proposed Equity Dividend	-	26.75	26.75	100.61	10.94	111.55
		(vi)	Provision for Tax (Net of advance tax)	590.76	0.02	590.78	3.72	25.30	29.02
		(vii)	Provision for Others	75.00		75.00	-	-	-
			TOTAL	2,617.32	70.46	2,687.78	2,294.25	80.47	2,374.72

10 Fixed Assets

Freehold Buildings Plant and Equipments Furniture Futures ck Land Lassebold Buildings Plant and Futures ck Land Lassebold Buildings Plant and Futures dime as on 1" April, 2014 1,250.75 224.71 14,821.54 42.903.78 4,407.98 during the year 2.89 2.24.71 14,821.54 2.82.73 2.82.71 Translation 2.89 2.24.71 14,92.57 4.53.41.6 2.82.71 Translation 2.89 2.24.71 14,92.57 4.53.41.6 2.82.71 Balance as on 1,253.64 2.24.71 14,92.57 4.53.41.6 Dolts 1,253.64 2.24.71 14,92.57 4.53.41.6 Balance as on 1,253.64 2.81.71 7.709 2.82.70 Dolts 2.81.71 14,94.2.57 4.57.01 2.93.66 Balance as on 1,253.64 2.24.71 14,94.2.57 4.57.13 Balance as on 1,253.64 2.24.71 14,94.2.57 4.59.7					Tangible Assets Consolidated with Subs	Tangible Assets Jated with Subs	idiaries									Intar	Intangible Assets	ets		Total
Frenchol Lund Building (and Lund Building (an								Vehi	cles						Consolio	lated with Suk	sidiaries	: Add	Total	
ct. ct. 3.36.3 4.30.3 4.00.3		Freehold Land	Leasehold Land	Buildings	Plant and Equipments	Furniture and Fixtures	Office Equipments	(a) Others		Leasehold Improvements	Lease Equipments	TOTAL	Add : Share of Joint Ventures	TOTAL	Software		Total	Share of Joint Ventures		
mentation 128 2.471 4.47.35 3.7.43 3.1.6.3 3.1	Gross Block																			
unuque layer · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Opening Balance as on 1st April, 2014	1,250.75	224.71		42,903.78	4,407.98	3,745.88		274.22	3,116.58				74,358.66						
1 7.16 80.3.6 2.55.7 55.5 55.5 55.5 55.5 55.5 55.5 55.5 55.1 55.0.12	Addition during the year			102.59		153.59	252.12	10.77	21.99	167.59		1,563.99		1,621.32		•	11.93	'	11.93	1,633.25
Induction 228 5 56. 0.36 2.36 3.36 2.36 3.36 2.36 3.36 2.36 3.36 2.36 3.36 2.36 3.36 2.36 3.36 2.36 3.36 2.36 3.36 2.36 3.36 2.36 3.36 2.36 3.36 2.36 3.36 2.36 3.36 2.36 3.36 2.36 3.36 2.36 <th< td=""><td>Disposal</td><td>'</td><td>'</td><td>7.18</td><td></td><td>28.27</td><td>255.75</td><td>167.54</td><td>'</td><td>259.18</td><td></td><td>1,521.32</td><td></td><td>1,527.99</td><td></td><td></td><td>'</td><td>'</td><td>'</td><td>1,527.99</td></th<>	Disposal	'	'	7.18		28.27	255.75	167.54	'	259.18		1,521.32		1,527.99			'	'	'	1,527.99
at 314 Moded, 2015 (1,235.4) (2,437.4) (4,30.2)	Exchange Translation	2.89		25.62	46.60	0.86	2.98	2.24	5.84			87.03	'	87.03		-	0.15	'	0.15	87.18
Bubble as on 1,233.64 2,431,4 3,702.23 4,534.75 3,702.65 3,702.65 3,702.65 2,602.76	Balance as at 31st March, 2015	1,253.64		14,942.57		4,534.16	3,745.23	1,292.60	302.05	3,024.99			1,898.29					36.44	2,998.52	77,537.54
during the year ·	Opening Balance as on 1ª April, 2015	1,253.64		14,942.57	43,002.32	4,534.16	3,745.23		302.05	3,024.99			1,898.29							
mts 1 2.8.80 (12.85) (12.85) (12.85) (12.81) 1.23 1.246 2.155 0 1.22 2.168.17 0.44 > 0 0	Addition during the year	•	•	42.20			200.64	10.28	•	10.18		3,195.06		3,282.08		•	48.19	•	48.19	
image image <th< td=""><td>Adjustments</td><td>•</td><td>(28.89)</td><td>(152.56)</td><td>(12.62)</td><td>1.22</td><td>16.50</td><td></td><td>•</td><td>176.35</td><td></td><td>(00.0)</td><td></td><td>(00.0)</td><td></td><td></td><td>•</td><td></td><td>•</td><td>(00.0)</td></th<>	Adjustments	•	(28.89)	(152.56)	(12.62)	1.22	16.50		•	176.35		(00.0)		(00.0)			•		•	(00.0)
m (4.36) (a (38.7) (70.96) 0.61 0.01 (3.44) 6.77 (10.06) (10.06) (10.06) (10.06) (10.06) (10.02)	Disposal	•	•	49.37	1,158.77	57.09	331.77	364.45	20.83	173.62		2,155.90	12.27	2,168.17		•	0.44	•	0.44	2,168.61
Inch, 20151,249.28195.8214,744.1344,599.564,579.5654,517.135,540.535450.145,547.53500.443,6442,045.552mm -2 2	Exchange Translation	(4.36)	•	(38.71)	(70.96)	0.61	0.01	(3.44)	6.77	•		(110.08)	•	(110.08)		•	(0.42)	•	(0.42)	(110.50)
image: mark mark mark mark mark mark mark mark	Balance as at 31st March, 2015	1,249.28	195.82		44,599.50	4,571.13	3,630.61	934.99	287.99	3,037.90	318.46		1,973.04	75,542.85			3,009.41	36.44		78,588.70
(-) $(-)$ <th< td=""><td>As at 1st April, 2015</td><td></td><td>29.15</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1,866.25</td><td>516.37</td><td>115.61</td><td>820.97</td><td>67.99</td><td></td><td>883.86</td><td>39,039.25</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<>	As at 1st April, 2015		29.15				1,866.25	516.37	115.61	820.97	67.99		883.86	39,039.25						
end - 7,18 655.59 1,704 207.52 8.07 - 108.52 -	Depreciation for the year		2.50			559.68	656.14	182.37	47.72	498.94				5,524.35		'	209.13		218.02	5,742.37
ende 74.71 29.70 66.89 43.4.78 0.51 - 60.659 9.66 616.27 0.66 <	Disposal /Adjustments		'	7.18		17.04	207.52	80.07		108.52		1,075.92		1,078.99			'	'	'	1,078.99
	Iransfer to General Reserve			74.71	29.70	66.89	434.78	0.51	'	•		606.59		616.27			0.66		0.66	616.93
	Exchange Translation	'	'	6.45	34.99	0.39	1.13	0.90	1.35	•		45.21	'	45.21		'	0.13	'	0.13	45.34
(1, 2, 4) $(3, 16)$ $(3, 20, 3)$ <td>As at 31st March, 2015</td> <td>'</td> <td>31.65</td> <td>4,291.33</td> <td></td> <td>2,060.62</td> <td>2,750.78</td> <td></td> <td>164.68</td> <td>1,211.39</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1,063.27</td> <td>44,146.09</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>46,939.19</td>	As at 31 st March, 2015	'	31.65	4,291.33		2,060.62	2,750.78		164.68	1,211.39			1,063.27	44,146.09						46,939.19
year 2.50 490.61 2.826.12 614.46 465.49 136.52 631.80 52.95 5,313.81 176.13 5,489.94 136.51 0.79 137.30 rts (4.97) 1.15 6.62 - - 38.63 5,13.81 16.613 5,489.94 136.51 -	As at 1 st April, 2015	•	31.65		31,828.09	2,060.62	2,750.78	620.08	164.68	1,211.39	124.20		1,063.27	44,146.09			2,757.45			46,939.19
interplay (3.0) (38.34) (4.97) 1.15 6.62 $ 38.63$ $ (0.00)$ $ (0.00)$ $ (0.00)$ $ (0.00)$ $ (0.00)$ $ (0.01)$ $ -$	Depreciation for the year	•	2.50				465.49		43.28	681.80			176.13	5,489.94		•	136.51		137.30	5,627.24
nts 6.72 815.11 47.50 326.96 5.22 112.99 $1.521.56$ 10.70 $1.532.26$ 0.38 $ 0.38$ $ 0.32$ 0.12 0.38 $ 0.38$ $ 0.34$ $0.36.4$ 2.923	Adjustment	•	(3.09)	(38.34)	(4.97)	1.15	6.62	•	•	38.63	•	(00.0)	•	(0.0)		•			•	(00.0)
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	Disposal /Adjustments	•	•	6.72	815.11	47.50	326.96		9.32	112.99	•	1,521.56		1,532.26		•	0.38	•	0.38	1,532.64
6 - 31.05 4,725.76 33,777.59 2,628.61 2,895.36 551.96 200.82 1,818.83 177.15 46,807.14 1,228.70 48,035.84 880.94 2,012.52 2,893.46 36.44 2,929.90 1 6 1,249.28 164.77 10,018.36 1,942.52 7385.03 87.17 1,219.07 141.31 26,762.67 744.34 27,507.01 115.95 - 115.95	Exchange Translation	•	•	(11.12)	(56.54)	(0.10)	(0.57)	(1.78)	2.18	•		(67.93)	•	(67.93)		•	(0.12)	•	(0.12)	(68.05)
6 1,249.28 164.17 10,018.36 10,918.36 735.25 383.03 87.17 1,219.07 141.31 26,762.67 744.34 27,507.01 115.95 - 115.95	As at 31 st March, 2016	•	31.05		33,777.59	2,628.61	2,895.36	551.96	200.82	1,818.83	177.15			48,035.84			2,893.46			50,965.74
6 1,249.28 164.77 10,018.36 1,942.52 735.25 383.03 87.17 1,219.07 141.31 26,762.67 744.34 27,507.01 115.95 -	Net Book value																			
1,253.64 193.06 10,651.24 11,174.23 2,473.54 994.45 672.52 137.37 1,813.60 194.27 29,557.91 835.02 30,392.93 204.63 - 204.63 0.79 205.42	As at 31st March, 2016	1,249.28		10,018.36	10,821.91	1,942.52	735.25			1,219.07	141.31	26,762.67				•	115.95	•	115.95	
	As at 31 st March, 2015	1,253.64				2,473.54	994.45		137.37	1,813.60			835.02			-	204.63			
	continue to be in the name of th c) The foreign exchange fluctuatio	he erstwhilk on on outsta	e amalgamat anding foreic	ed companie an currency l	es. oan has been á	iccounted fo	or as per Acco	unting Star	dard (AS 1	1) as amended wi	ide Notificatio	ן dated 29th	December,	2011 with f	urther clarii	fication note da	ted 9th Au	gust, 2012 is	sued by the	Ministry o
	Corporate Affairs Government o	of India. Cor	nsequently, a.	n amount oi	: ₹ 83.14 lacs (Pi	revious vear	.₹ 144 77 lacs)	ic conitoliza	the second by	C fived accets The			1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			and a set of the				

Nilkamal Limited

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

Schedule II of the Companies Act. 2013 ('the Act'), which prescribes useful lives of the fixed assets, was effective from 1st April, 2014. Consequently, based on the technical evaluation, the Company has reassessed the useful lives of its fixed assets. For certain class of assets the useful lives of its fixed assets, the useful lives of its fixed assets, the useful lives of assets are different from those prescribed in Schedule II. Consequent to the reduction in the useful lives, based on transitional provision given in Schedule II, 7 412.43 lacs (net of deferred tax the useful lives based on transitional provision given in Schedule II, 7 412.43 lacs (net of deferred tax impact of 7 204.50 lacs) has been adjusted against opening balance in general reserves in the previous year. Had the Company continued with previously assessed useful lives, depreciation charge for the previous year would have been lower by 7 890.44 lacs. þ

85

Nilkamal Limited

		Consolidated with Subsidiaries	Share of Joint Ventures	As at 31st March, 2016	Consolidated with Subsidiary	Share of Joint Venture	₹ in lacs) As a 31st March 201!
	Non-Current Investments (Valued at cost unless stated otherwise) Trade Investments (Unquoted)						
	(i) Investment in Equity Instruments						
	168,438 (Previous year 140,526) Equity Shares of ₹ 10/- each of Beta Wind Farm Private Limited fully paid -up	32.00		32.00	26.70	-	26.7
	(ii) Other Non-Current Investments (Unquoted)						
	Investment in Government Securities						
	National Savings Certificates (Pledged with Government authorities)	0.32	-	0.32	0.32	-	0.3
	TOTAL	32.32	-	32.32	27.02		27.0
	Long-Term Loans and Advances Unsecured						
	(i) Capital Advances	563.47	8.14	571.61	88.42	-	88.4
	(ii) Security Deposits	1,910.62	7.96	1,918.58	1,905.63	11.19	1,916.8
	(iii) Deposit with Government Authorities	1,043.04	20.31	1,063.35	1,077.93	8.37	1,086.3
	(iv) Deposit with related party (Refer Note 34)	723.00	-	723.00	723.00	-	723.0
	(v) Other Loans and Advances (Considered Good)	422.48	-	422.48	526.53	-	526.5
	(vi) Taxes Paid in Advance (Net of provision)	-	26.38	26.38	545.58	3.84	549.4
	(vii) Minimum Alternate Tax Entitlement	-	4.44	4.44	-	41.56	41.5
	(vii) Derivative Assets (Refer Note 32)	388.14		388.14	349.59	-	349.5
	TOTAL	5,050.75	67.23	5,117.98	5,216.68	64.96	5,281.6
3	Other Non-Current Assets						
	Bank Deposits (Maturity after 12 months from the reporting date)	74.15	10.61	84.76	107.11	0.70	107.8
	TOTAL	74.15	10.61	84.76	107.11	0.70	107.8
4	Current Investments						
	Valued at cost unless stated otherwise						
	Investment in Mutual Funds						
	Non Traded (Unquoted)						
	(i) Sri Lankan Government Treasury Investment	249.60		249.60	462.26	-	462.2
	(ii) Sri Lankan Unit Trust - Namal High Yield Fund (Units 9,938,637.90, Previous Year Nil)	662.57	-	662.57	-	-	
	Traded (Quoted)						
	(i) Edelweises Arbritage Fund-Dividend Reinvestment (Units 1,022,364.339, Previous Year Nil)	-	52.80	52.80		-	
	(ii) IDFC Arbritage Fund - Dividend Reinvestment Option (Units 1,604,390.903, Previous Year Nil)		101.11	101.11		-	
	TOTAL	912.17	153.91	1,066.08	462.26		462.2
	(Market Value of Investments is ₹ 1,066.16 Lacs, Previous Year ₹ 462.33 Lacs)						

Nilkamal Limited

		Consolidated with Subsidiaries	Share of Joint Ventures	As at 31st March, 2016	Consolidated with Subsidiary	Share of Joint Venture	(₹ in lacs) As at 31st March, 2015
15	Inventories (Valued at the lower of cost and net						
	realisable value)						
	(i) Raw Material (including Goods in Transit ₹ 1,352.00 Lacs, Previous Year ₹ 542.50 Lacs)	5,885.28	242.99	6,128.27	5,493.29	295.78	5,789.07
	(ii) Work in Progress	2,481.24	23.40	2,504.64	2,183.02	26.58	2,209.60
	(iii) Finished Goods	8,597.60	3.71	8,601.31	6,995.75	3.21	6,998.96
	(iv) Stock in Trade (including Goods in Transit ₹ 297.06 Lacs (Previous Year ₹ 230.64 Lacs)	11,609.62	588.67	12,198.29	11,702.42	440.08	12,142.50
	(v) Stores and Spares	1,839.38	24.97	1,864.35	1,747.73	17.44	1,765.17
	(vi) Packing Material	297.13	-	297.13	330.75	-	330.75
	TOTAL	30,710.25	883.74	31,593.99	28,452.96	783.09	29,236.05
16	Trade Receivables Trade receivables outstanding for a period exceeding six months from the date they are due for payment						
	(a) Secured, Considered good	23.90	-	23.90	65.01	45.79	110.80
	(b) Unsecured, Considered good	966.22	135.91	1,102.13	772.96	-	772.96
	(c) Unsecured consider Doubtful	541.36	59.07	600.43	355.46	69.51	424.97
	Less: Provision For Doubtful Debts	(541.36)	(59.07)	(600.43)	(355.46)	(69.51)	(424.97)
		990.12	135.91	1,126.03	837.97	45.79	883.76
	Trade receivables outstanding for a period less than six months from the date they are due for payment						
	(a) Secured, Considered good	3,147.60		3,147.60	2,399.88	971.31	3,371.19
	(b) Unsecured, Considered good	22,770.83	1,508.88	24,279.71	20,449.14	11.42	20,460.56
		25,918.43	1,508.88	27,427.31	22,849.02	982.73	23,831.75
	TOTAL	26,908.55	1,644.79	28,553.34	23,686.99	1,028.52	24,715.51

Trade receivables (unsecurred considered good) includes ₹ 266.62 lacs (Previous Year ₹ 331.65 lacs) due from companies in which director(s) or other officers of the company or any of them either severally or jointly with any other person is a director.

17 Cash and Bank balances

I Cash and Cash Equivalents						
(a) Balance in Current Accounts	484.15	1.76	485.91	946.32	2.57	948.89
(b) Cheques on Hand / Remittances in Transit	306.10	-	306.10	379.37	-	379.37
(c) Cash on Hand	199.21	7.85	207.06	193.57	9.56	203.13
(d) Bank Deposits with less than 3 months maturity	-	250.00	250.00	-	125.00	125.00
-	989.46	259.61	1,249.07	1,519.26	137.13	1,656.39
II Other Bank Balances						
(a) Earmarked Balance with Bank (Unclaimed Dividend)	190.42	-	190.42	22.11	-	22.11
(b) Bank Deposits with 3-12 months maturity	480.23	200.70	680.93	5.31	409.89	415.20
(c) Bank Deposits with intial period of more than 12 months maturity and due to mature within 12 months of reporting date	71.89		71.89	-	30.51	30.51
_	742.54	200.70	943.24	27.42	440.40	467.82
TOTAL	1,732.00	460.31	2,192.31	1,546.68	577.53	2,124.21

Nilkamal Limited

							(₹ in lacs)
		Consolidated	Share	As at	Consolidated	Share	As at
		with	of Joint	31st March,	with	of Joint	31st March,
		Subsidiaries	Ventures	2016	Subsidiary	Venture	2015
18	Short-Term Loans and Advances						
	Unsecured				500.44		
	(i) Security Deposits Considered Good	589.86	11.28	601.14	582.11	9.44	591.55
	Security Deposits Considered Doubtful	52.05	2.76	54.81	52.05	2.19	54.24
	Less: Provision for Doubtful Deposits	(52.05)	(2.76)	(54.81)	(52.05)	(2.19)	(54.24)
	(ii) Other Loans and Advances				40.00		
	(a) Advances to Vendors	1,211.44	9.01	1,220.45	18.02	10.12	28.14
	(b) Balance with Excise Department	868.07	41.15	909.22	9.21	34.68	43.89
	(c) Taxes paid in advance (net of Provisions)	28.72	-	28.72	4.90	-	4.90
	(d) Prepaid Expenses	376.75	-	376.75	366.81	-	366.81
	(e) Others	287.68	86.98	374.66	2,727.89	63.57	2,791.46
	TOTAL	3,362.52	148.42	3,510.94	3,708.94	117.81	3,826.75
19	Other Current Assets						
	Unsecured, considered good unless stated otherwise						
	(a) Other Receivables	209.92	1.63	211.55	408.07	5.43	413.50
	(b) Interest Receivable	1.09	0.81	1.90	0.80	2.67	3.47
	TOTAL	211.01	2.44	213.45	408.87	8.10	416.97
		Consolidated	Share	For the year	Consolidated	Share	For the year
		with	of Joint	ended 31st	with	of Joint	ended 31st
		Subsidiaries	Ventures	March, 2016	Subsidiary	Venture	March, 2015
20	Revenue from Operations						
	Sale of Products (Gross)	205,953.16	6,618.18	212,571.34	196,429.05	4,581.23	201,010.28
	Less: Excise Duty	13,349.48	320.34	13,669.82	12,605.09	281.18	12,886.27
	Sale of Product (Net)	192,603.68	6,297.84	198,901.52	183,823.96	4,300.05	188,124.01
	Sale of Services	424.77	273.92	698.69	457.86	199.60	657.46
	Other Operating Revenue						
	(a) Sale of Scrap	357.66	26.08	383.74	403.58	38.54	442.12
	(b) Technical and Management Fees	621.68	(274.52)	347.16	423.22	(187.94)	235.28
	Revenue from Operations (Net)	194,007.79	6,323.32	200,331.11	185,108.62	4,350.25	189,458.87
21	Other Income						
	Interest income	237.04	27.74	264.78	210.81	20.68	231.49
	Foreign Exchange Gain (net)	29.74	1.47	31.21	-	-	-
	Keyman Policy Refund	-			216.80	-	216.80
	Others	-		-	3.65	-	3.65
	Dividend Income	137.20	(94.06)	43.14	4.20	-	4.20
	TOTAL	403.98	(64.85)	339.13	435.46	20.68	456.14
22	Cost of Materials Consumed						
"	(a) Opening Stock of Raw Materials	5,493.29	295.78	5,789.07	6,339.72	224.73	6,564.45
	(b) Purchases	5,495.29 67,491.82	2,758.33	70,250.15	70,421.78	2,378.50	6,564.45 72,800.28
	(c) Total of (a) + (b)	72,985.11	3,054.11	76,039.22	76,761.50	2,603.23	72,800.28
	(d) Less: Closing Stock of Raw Materials	5,885.28	242.99	6,128.27	5,493.29	2,005.25 295.78	5,789.07
	(d) Less: Closing Slock of Raw Materials TOTAL	67,099.83		69,910.95	71,268.21		
	IUIAL	07,033.03	2,811.12	5,510.35	/ 1,200.21	2,307.45	73,575.66

Nilkamal Limited

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

		Consolidated with Subsidiaries	Share of Joint Ventures	For the year ended 31st March, 2016	Consolidated with Subsidiary	Share of Joint Venture	For the year ended 31st March, 2015
23	Changes in Inventories of Finished Goods, Work-in-Progress and Traded Goods						
	Work-in-Progress	2,183.02	26.58	2,209.60	2,548.32	36.77	2,585.09
	Stock in Trade	11,702.42	440.08	12,142.50	11,911.85	78.73	11,990.58
	Finished Goods	6,995.75	3.21	6,998.96	8,055.21	98.96	8,154.17
		20,881.19	469.87	21,351.06	22,515.38	214.46	22,729.84
	Closing Stock						
	Work-in-Progress	2,481.24	23.40	2,504.64	2,183.02	26.58	2,209.60
	Stock in Trade	11,609.62	588.67	12,198.29	11,702.42	440.08	12,142.50
	Finished Goods	8,597.60	3.71	8,601.31	6,995.75	3.21	6,998.96
		22,688.46	615.78	23,304.24	20,881.19	469.87	21,351.06
	Add / (Less) : Variation in excise duty on Opening and Closing stock of Finished Goods	358.44	(0.16)	358.28	117.69	24.72	142.41
	TOTAL	(1,448.83)	(146.07)	(1,594.90)	1,751.88	(230.69)	1,521.19
24	Employee Benefits Expense						
	Salary, Wages and Bonus	12,862.00	464.52	13,326.52	10,632.52	381.78	11,014.30
	Contribution to Provident and Other funds	497.18	18.61	515.79	371.14	14.26	385.40
	Workmen and Staff Welfare Expenses	954.17	46.30	1,000.47	917.89	19.31	937.20
	TOTAL	14,313.35	529.43	14,842.78	11,921.55	415.35	12,336.90
25	Finance Costs						
	(a) Interest on Term Loans	430.57	0.21	430.78	1,043.71	9.49	1,053.20
	(b) Interest Paid to Banks	898.52	2.54	901.06	1,496.06	6.27	1,502.33
	(c) Other Interest	403.49	3.91	407.40	358.76	5.55	364.31
	(d) Other Borrowing Costs	54.67	10.44	65.11	68.22	3.93	72.15
	TOTAL	1,787.25	17.10	1,804.35	2,966.75	25.24	2,991.99

Nilkamal Limited

		Consolidated with Subsidiaries	Share of Joint Ventures	ended 31st	Consolidated with Subsidiary	Share of Joint Venture	For the year ended 31st March, 2015
26	Other Expenses						
	(a) Stores, Spare Parts Consumed	2,892.68	351.12	3,243.80	2,320.91	285.20	2,606.11
	(b) Power and Fuel	4,241.91	37.86	4,279.77	4,259.64	39.85	4,299.49
	(c) Repairs :						
	Building	77.12	-	77.12	67.62	-	67.62
	Machinery	254.84	0.12	254.96	286.25	0.99	287.24
	Others	1,059.09	19.65	1,078.74	827.92	13.91	841.83
	(d) Labour Charges	7,214.13	198.30	7,412.43	5,991.61	131.66	6,123.27
	(e) Rent	4,615.23	25.82	4,641.05	4,649.94	17.20	4,667.14
	(f) Rates and Taxes	332.67	0.06	332.73	270.00	0.07	270.07
	(g) Insurance	287.96	9.47	297.43	233.20	7.50	240.70
	(h) Postage and Telephone Expenses	538.70	-	538.70	414.83	-	414.83
	(i) Loss on Sale of Fixed Assets/ Discarded (Net)	255.99	(1.15)	254.84	297.54	3.42	300.96
	(j) Packing Material Consumed	2,005.40	1.14	2,006.54	1,849.29	1.60	1,850.89
	(k) Travelling Expenses	1,460.92	121.39	1,582.31	1,294.18	93.63	1,387.81
	(I) Commission	1,448.00	(1.12)	1,446.88	1,084.84	-	1,084.84
	(m) Advertisements and Sales Promotion Expense	2,997.25	9.13	3,006.38	2,513.76	10.56	2,524.32
	(n) Computer Expenses	553.16	-	553.16	542.85	-	542.85
	(o) Transportation Cost (Net)	9,998.68	226.73	10,225.41	9,002.26	113.24	9,115.50
	(p) Board Meeting Fees	25.20	-	25.20	14.00	-	14.00
	(q) Provision for Wealth Tax	0.53	-	0.53	6.20	-	6.20
	(r) Bad Debts written off	126.98	7.60	134.58	155.03	8.69	163.72
	(s) Provision for Doubtful Debts and Advances	185.89	(9.87)	176.02	66.50	14.00	80.50
	(t) Bank Charges	260.85	13.60	274.45	247.24	11.84	259.08
	(u) Corporate Social Responsibility Expenses (Refer Note 40)	199.07		199.07	-	-	
	(v) Sundry Expenses	5,177.98	464.53	5,642.51	4,812.42	262.80	5,075.22
	TOTAL	46,210.23	1,474.38	47,684.61	41,208.03	1,016.16	42,224.19

27. Significant accounting policies

(a) Principles of Consolidation:

The consolidated financial statements comprise the financial statements of Nilkamal Limited ("the Holding Company"), its subsidiaries (the Holding Company and its subsidiaries together referred as "the Group") and jointly controlled entities.

The consolidated financial statements relate to the Group and jointly controlled entities. The consolidated financial statements have been prepared on the following basis.

- Interest in jointly controlled entities have been accounted by using the proportionate consolidation method as per "Accounting Standard 27 (AS-27) Financial Reporting of Interest in Joint Ventures".
- The Consolidated Financial Statements have been prepared in accordance with Accounting Standard (AS) 21 "Consolidated Financial Statements".
- The financial statements of the Group and its jointly controlled entities are combined on a line by line basis by adding together the values of like items of assets, liabilities, income and expenses after fully eliminating intra-group balances and intra-group transactions and resultant unrealized profits or losses in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in India ('Indian GAAP') and comply with the Accounting standards prescribed in the Companies (Accounting Standards) Rules, 2006 which continue to apply under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 ('the Act') read with rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 and other relevant provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 ('the Act'), to the extent applicable. All figures, unless otherwise stated, are Rupees in lacs.
- The consolidated financial statements have been prepared using uniform accounting policies for like transactions and other events in similar circumstances.
- The financial statements of the subsidiaries and the jointly controlled entities used for the purpose of consolidation are drawn upto the same reporting date as that of the Holding Company, i.e. 31st March, 2016.

Name of the Company	Country of Incorporation	% Ownership held as at 31 st March, 2016	% Ownership held as at 31st March, 2015
Nilkamal Eswaran Plastics Private Limited	Sri Lanka	76%	76%
Nilkamal Eswaran Marketing Private Limited	Sri Lanka	76%	76%
Nilkamal Crates and Bins FZE	Ajman, UAE,	100%	100%

- The Subsidiary Companies considered in the consolidated financial statements are :

"Minority interest" represents the amount of equity attributable to minority shareholders at the date on which investment in the subsidiary is made and its share of movements in the equity since the date the parent subsidiary relationship comes into existence.

The Jointly controlled entities considered in the consolidated financial statements are:

Name of the Company	Country of Incorporation	% Ownership held as at 31 st March 2016	% Ownership held as at 31 st March, 2015
Nilkamal Bito Storage Systems Private Limited	India	50%	50%
Cambro Nilkamal Private Limited	India	50%	50%

(b) Basis of preparation of Consolidated Financial Statements:

These consolidated financial statements have been prepared and presented under the historical cost convention, on the accrual basis of accounting in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India ('Indian GAAP') and comply with the Accounting standards prescribed in the Companies (Accounting Standards) Rules, 2006 which continue to apply under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 ('the Act') read with rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 and other relevant provisions of the Act, to the extent applicable.

All the assets and liabilities have been classified as current or non current as per the Holding Company's normal operating cycle and other criteria set out in Schedule III to the Act. Based on the nature of products and the time between the acquisition of assets for processing and their realization in cash and cash equivalent, the Group has ascertained the operating cycle to be 12 months.

(c) Exchange Translation:

All the foreign subsidiaries have been identified as non-integral operations. Accordingly, the summarised revenue and expense transactions of the Subsidiary Companies at the year-end reflected in the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss have been translated into Indian Rupees at average monthly exchange rate.

The assets and liabilities in the Consolidated Balance Sheet have been translated into Indian Rupees at the closing exchange rate at the year end.

The resultant translation exchange gain/loss has been disclosed as Translation Reserve under Reserve and Surplus.

(d) Use of Estimates:

The preparation of consolidated financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires estimates and assumptions to be made that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities including disclosure of contingent liabilities as on the date of the consolidated financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Differences between actual results and estimates are recognised in the period in which the results are known/ materialised. Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Any revision to accounting estimates is recognized prospectively in current and future periods.

(e) Fixed Assets:

Tangible Fixed Assets

Fixed assets are recorded at cost of acquisition or construction, net of tax credit wherever eligible. Cost includes all direct expenses related to acquisition or construction, including attributable borrowing cost on qualifying assets. Subsequent expenditures related to an item of tangible fixed asset are added to its book value only if they increase the future benefits from the existing asset beyond its previously assessed standard of performance.

Fixed assets, which are not in use or are held for disposal are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation or at net realisable value, whichever is lower.

Intangible Fixed Assets

Intangible assets that are acquired by the Group and jointly controlled entities are measured initially at cost. After initial recognition, an intangible asset is carried at its cost less any accumulated amortisation and any accumulated impairment loss.

Intangible assets are amortised in the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss over the estimated useful lives, from the date that they are available for use based on the expected pattern of consumption of economic benefits of the asset.

(f) Impairment of Assets:

An asset is treated as impaired when the carrying cost of assets exceed its recoverable value. An impairment loss is charged to the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss in the year in which an asset is identified as impaired. The impairment loss recognised in prior accounting period is reversed if there has been a change in the estimate of recoverable amount.

(g) Depreciation and Amortisation:

- (i) Depreciation on tangible assets is provided on the straight-line method over the useful lives of assets as prescribed under Part C of Schedule II of the Companies Act, 2013 except for plant and machinery and dies and moulds which is based on technical evaluation. Management believes that the useful lives as given above best represent the period over which management expects to use these assets. Hence the useful life for plant and machinery of 10 years and for dies and moulds of 6 years for continuous running is different from the useful life as prescribed under Part C of Schedule II of the Companies Act 2013;
- (ii) Cost of leasehold land is amortised over the period of lease;
- (iii) Depreciation on addition to assets or on sale /discardment of assets, is calculated pro rata from the date of such addition or upto the date of such sale/discardment, as the case may be;
- (iv) Assets like mobile phones, telephone instruments, etc. are fully depreciated in the year of purchase / acquisition;
- (v) (a) Software (Intangible assets) are amortised over their estimated useful lives on a straight line basis but not exceeding the period of 36 months.
 - (b) Models, Designs and other Commercial rights (intangible assets) are amortised on a straight-line basis over a period of 60 months from the date of its put to use or based on the management's estimate of useful life over which the economic benefits will be derived.
- (vi) Individual assets except assets given on lease acquired for less than ₹ 5,000/- are depreciated entirely in the year of acquisition.

(h) Investments:

Investments that are readily realisable and intended to be held for not more than a year from the date of acquisition are classified as current investments. All other investments are classified as long term investments. Current investments are stated at lower of cost and fair value. Long term investments are stated at cost less provision, if any, for other than temporary diminution in value.

(i) Valuation of Inventories:

Inventories of Raw Materials, Packing Materials, Stores and Spares, Work-in Progress, Traded goods and Finished goods are valued 'at cost and net realisable value' whichever is lower. Cost comprises all cost of purchase, appropriate direct production overheads and other costs incurred in bringing the inventories to their present location and condition. The excise duty in respect of the closing inventory of finished goods is included as part of the finished goods. Cost formulae used is 'Weighted Average Cost'. Due allowance is estimated and made for defective and obsolete items, wherever necessary, based on the past experience of the Group and jointly controlled entities. Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business, less the estimated costs of completion and the estimated costs necessary to make the sale. Raw materials and other supplies held for use in the production of inventories are not written down below cost except in case where material prices have declined and it is estimated that the cost of the finished product will exceed its net realisable value.

(j) Employee Benefits:

Short Term Employee Benefits

All employee benefits payable within twelve months of rendering the service are recognised in the period in which the employee renders the related service.

Post Employment / Retirement Benefits

Contribution to Defined Contribution Plans such as Provident Fund, Employees' State Insurance Corporation, etc., are charged to the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss as incurred.

Defined Benefit Plans – The present value of the obligation under such plans, is determined based on an actuarial valuation at the end of each year, using the Projected Unit Credit Method. Actuarial gains and losses arising on such valuation are recognised immediately in the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss. In the case of gratuity, which is funded, the fair value of the plan assets is reduced from the gross obligation under the defined benefit plans, to recognise the obligation on net basis.

Other Long Term Employee Benefits

Compensated Absences

Accumulated compensated absences, which are expected to be availed or encashed within 12 months from the end of the year end are treated as short term employee benefits. The obligation towards the same is measured at the expected cost of accumulating compensated absences as the additional amount expected to be paid as a result of the unused entitlement as at the year end. Accumulated compensated absences, which are expected to be availed or encashed beyond 12 months from the end of the year end are treated as other long term employee benefits. The Group's and jointly controlled entities liability is actuarially determined (using the Projected Unit Credit method) at the end of each year. Actuarial losses/ gains are recognised in the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss in the year in which they arise.

(k) Derivative financial instruments and hedge accounting

The Group and jointly controlled entities have adopted the principles for accounting of derivative instruments and hedge accounting as set out in Accounting Standard 30 (AS 30), "Financials Instruments: Recognition and Measurement" and to the extent it does not contradict any of the provisions of any of the notified accounting standards. The Group and jointly controlled entities use derivative financial instrument such as forward contracts and cross currency interest rate swaps to hedge its foreign currency risks and interest rate risks. Derivative financial instruments, other than those which are accounted under the provisions of Accounting Standard 11, "Foreign Currency Transactions", are initially recognised at fair value on the date on which a derivative contract is entered into and are subsequently remeasured at fair value. Derivatives are carried as financial assets when the fair value is positive and as financial liabilities when the fair value is negative.

Any gains or losses arising from changes in the fair value of derivatives are taken directly to the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss, except for the effective portion of cash flow hedge, which is recognised in Cash Flow Hedge Reserve included in the Reserves and Surplus while any ineffective portion is recognised immediately in the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss.

For the purpose of hedge accounting, hedges are classified as:

- Fair value hedges when hedging the exposure to changes in the fair value of a recognised asset or liability.
- Cash flow hedges when hedging exposure to variability in cash flows that is either attributable to particular risk associated with a recognised asset or liability.

At the inception of a hedge relationship, the Group and jointly controlled entities formally designates and documents the hedge relationship to which the Group and jointly controlled entities wishes to apply hedge accounting and the risk management objective and strategy for undertaking the hedge. The documentation includes identification of the hedging instrument, the hedged item or transaction, the nature of the risk being

hedged and how the entity will assess the effectiveness of changes in the hedging instrument's fair value in offsetting the exposure to changes in the hedged item's fair value or cash flows attributable to the hedged risk.

Such hedges are expected to be highly effective in achieving offsetting changes in fair value or cash flows and are assessed on an ongoing basis to determine that they actually have been highly effective throughout the financial reporting periods for which they were designated.

Hedge accounting is discontinued from the last testing date when the hedging instrument expires or is sold, terminated, or exercised, or no longer qualifies for hedge accounting. Cumulative gain or loss on such hedging instrument recognised in shareholder's funds is retained there until the forecasted transaction occurs. If a hedged transaction is no longer expected to occur, the net cumulative gain or loss recognised in shareholders' funds is transferred to Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss for the year.

(I) Foreign Currency Transactions:

All transactions in foreign currency, are recorded at the rates of exchange prevailing on the dates when the relevant transactions take place.

Monetary items in the form of current assets, current liabilities and loans in foreign currency, outstanding at the close of the year, are converted in Indian Currency at the appropriate rates of exchange prevailing on the date of the Balance Sheet. Resultant gain or loss is accounted during the year.

With effect from previous year 2011-12, exchange differences, in respect of long-term foreign currency monetary items at rates different from those at which they were initially recorded during the period, or reported in previous consolidated financial statements, in so far as they relate to the acquisition of a depreciable capital asset, are added to or deducted from the cost of the asset and are depreciated over the balance life of the asset, and in other cases, are accumulated in a "Foreign Currency Monetary Item Translation Difference Account" in the consolidated financial statements and amortized over the balance period of such long-term asset/liability but not beyond the accounting period ending on or before 31st March, 2020.

As at the reporting date, non-monetary items which are carried in terms of historical cost denominated in a foreign currency are reported using the exchange rate at the date of the transaction. All non-monetary items which are carried at fair value or other similar valuation denominated in a foreign currency are reported using the exchange rates that existed when the values were determined.

In respect of Forward Exchange contracts entered into to hedge foreign currency risks of an on-balance sheet foreign currency denominated asset or liability, the difference between the forward rate and exchange rate at the inception of the contract is recognised as income or expense over the life of the contract. Further, the exchange differences arising on such contracts are recognised as income or expense along with the exchange differences on the underlying assets / liabilities. Profit or Loss on cancellations / renewals of forward contracts is recognised during the year. In case of forward contracts against highly probable forecast transaction, mark to market loss, if any, is charged to Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss.

(m) Borrowing Costs:

Borrowing costs that are attributable to the acquisition or construction of qualifying assets are capitalised. Other borrowing costs are recognised as an expense in the period in which they are incurred. Qualifying assets, are assets which necessarily take a substantial period of time to get ready for their intended used.

(n) Recognition of Income and Expenditure:

- (i) Revenue from sale of goods is recognised on transfer of significant risks and rewards of ownership, which is generally on the dispatch of goods. Gross sales are inclusive of excise duty, sales tax, but are net of trade discounts and sales returns.
- (ii) Income from services is recognised on completion of service.
- (iii) Revenue/Income and Cost/Expenditure are accounted on accrual as they are earned or incurred, except in case of significant uncertainties.
- (iv) Benefit on account of entitlement to import duty-free raw materials under advance license is estimated and accounted in the year of export as an adjustment to raw material consumption, provided there is a reasonable degree of certainty with regard to its ultimate realisation.
- (v) Liability for excise duty payable on stock in bonded warehouse at the year-end is provided for.
- (vi) Dividend income and keyman insurance policy refund is recognised when the right to receive the payment is established.
- (vii) Interest income is recognised on a time proportion basis taking into account the amount outstanding and the interest rate applicable.
- (viii)Product warranty expenses are determined / estimated and provided for on the basis of the past experience of the Group and jointly controlled entities.

(o) Assets taken on Lease:

Lease arrangements where the risks and rewards incidental to ownership of an asset substantially vest with the lessor are recognised as operating lease. Lease rents under operating lease are amortised over the period of lease on straight line basis and recognised in the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss on accrual basis.

Assets acquired on finance lease are capitalised at their fair market value on the date of acquisition and a corresponding lease liability is created for the same.

(p) Assets given on Lease:

The Group and jointly controlled entities has leased certain tangible assets and such leases where the Group and jointly controlled entities has substantially retained all the risks and rewards of ownership are classified as operating leases. Lease income on such operating leases are recognised in the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss on a straight line basis over the lease term which is representative of the time pattern in which benefit derived from the use of the leased asset is diminished. Initial direct costs are recognised as an expense in the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss in the period in which they are incurred.

(q) Taxation:

Income-tax expense comprises current tax and deferred tax charge or credit. Provision for current tax is made on the basis of the assessable income at the tax rate applicable to the relevant assessment year. The deferred tax asset and deferred tax liability is calculated by applying tax rate and tax laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the Balance Sheet date.

In situations where there are carried forward losses and unabsorbed depreciation as per the Income Tax Act, 1961, of India, deferred tax assets are recognised only when there is virtual certainty supported by convincing evidence that such assets can be realised against future taxable profits. Deferred tax assets on account of other timing differences are recognised only to the extent there is reasonable certainty of its realisation. At each Balance Sheet date, the carrying amount of deferred tax assets are reviewed to reassure realization. Minimum Alternative Tax ('MAT') under the provisions of the Income-tax Act, 1961 is recognised as current tax in the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss. The credit available under the Act in respect of MAT paid is recognised as an asset only when and to the extent there is convincing evidence that the Group and jointly controlled entities will pay normal income tax during the period for which the MAT credit can be carried forward for set-off against the normal tax liability. MAT credit recognised as an asset is reviewed at each balance sheet date and written down to the extent the aforesaid convincing evidence no longer exists.

(r) Government Grants:

Grants received against specific fixed assets are adjusted to the cost of the assets and those in the nature of contribution towards the Group's and jointly controlled entities total capital outlay are credited to Capital Reserve. Revenue grants are recognized in the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss as an adjustment to the respective expense in accordance with the related scheme and the period in which these are accrued.

(s) Provisions, Contingent Assets and Contingent Liabilities:

A provision is recognized when there is a present obligation as a result of a past event, it is probable that an outflow of economic resources will be required to settle the obligation and in respect of which reliable estimate can be made. At each Balance Sheet date, the carrying value of provisions is reviewed and adjusted to reflect the best current estimate. Contingent liabilities are not recognized but disclosed in the consolidated financial statements. Contingent assets are neither recognized nor disclosed in the consolidated financial statements.

(t) Expenditure during Construction Period:

In case of new Projects and in case of substantial modernisation / expansion at existing units of the Group and jointly controlled entities, all directly attributable expenditure specifically for the project, incurred upto the date of installation, is capitalised and added pro-rata to the cost of fixed assets.

28. Contingent Liabilities and commitments to the extent not provided for in respect of:

(a) Contingent liabilities :-

			((III Edes)
		31st March, 2016	31 March, 2015
i)	Excise and Service Tax matters	203.26	190.88
ii)	Sales Tax matters *	2,044.03	1,701.77
iii)	Income Tax matters	4.16	4.16
iv)	On account of Cross Subsidy Surcharge on electricity	9.38	9.38

*Includes ₹ 972.61 Lacs (Previous Year ₹ 972.61 Lacs) paid in full against the disputed Sales Tax liability under the Kerala General Sales Tax Act, 1963. The matter is pending for hearing in the Honorable Supreme Court of India.

(7 in Lace)

Note: Excise and Service Tax, Sales Tax and Income Tax demands are being contested by the Group and jointly controlled entities at various levels. The Group and jointly controlled entities have been legally advised that it has a good case and the demands are not tenable. Future cash flows in respect of these are determinable only on receipt of judgements/decisions pending with various forums/ authorities.

(b) Commitments

- i) Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on capital account and not provided for (net of advances) ₹ 1,011.43 Lacs (Previous Year ₹ 315.06 Lacs).
- (ii) Export commitment on Export Promotion Capital Goods license utilisation remaining to be executed ₹ Nil (Previous Year ₹ 8.05 lacs).

29. Provision for warranty and other provisions:

(₹ in Lacs)

Particulars	201	5-16	2014	I-15	
	Warranty	Other	Warranty	Other	
	Provision	Provisions	Provision	Provisions	
Opening Balance	465.95	-	365.84	-	
Additions	582.10	75.00	427.54	-	
Utilisations / Reversals	533.43	-	327.43	-	
Closing Balance	514.62	75.00	465.95	-	

Provision is estimated for expected warranty claim in respect of products sold during the year based on past experience regarding defective claim of products and cost of rectification or replacement. It is expected that most of this cost will be incurred over next 12 months which is as per warranty terms.

Other provisions are provisions in respect of probable claims, the outflow of which would depend on the cessation of the respective events.

30. Share Capital

a) Rights, preferences and restrictions attached to Equity Shares: The Company has only one class of equity shares having a par value of ₹10 per share. Each shareholder is eligible for one vote per share held. The dividend proposed by the Board of Directors is subject to the approval of the shareholders in the ensuing Annual General Meeting, except in case of interim dividend. In the event of liquidation, the equity shareholders are eligible to receive the remaining assets of the Group and its jointly controlled entities after distribution of all preferential amounts, in proportion to their shareholding.

b) Details of Shares held by shareholders holding more than 5% of the aggregate shares in the Company:

Name of the Shareholder	As at 31 st N	larch, 2016	As at 31 st March, 2015	
	No. of	% of	No. of	% of
	shares	Holding	shares held	Holding
	held			
Vamanrai V. Parekh	1,795,462	12.03%	1,795,462	12.03%
Nilkamal Builders Private Limited	1,464,000	9.81%	1,464,000	9.81%
Sharad V. Parekh	1,292,908	8.66%	1,292,908	8.66%
Hiten V. Parekh	1,209,962	8.11%	1,209,962	8.11%
Nayan S. Parekh	1,201,473	8.05%	1,201,473	8.05%
Heirloom Finance Private Limited	912,000	6.11%	912,000	6.11%
Manish V. Parekh	814,415	5.45%	814,415	5.45%

c) Reconciliation of number of shares outstanding as on beginning and closing of the year

Particulars	Equity Shares			
	2015-16		2014-15	
	Number	(₹ in Lacs)	Number	(₹ in Lacs)
Shares outstanding at the beginning of the year	14,922,525	1,492.25	14,922,525	1,492.25
Shares issued during the year	-	-	-	-
Shares bought back during the year	-	-	-	-
Shares outstanding at the end of the year	14,922,525	1,492.25	14,922,525	1,492.25

31. Borrowings:

(A) Secured Loans:

(a) Working Capital Loans:

Working capital facilities of ₹7,444.72 lacs (Previous Year ₹12,523.90 lacs) from Banks are secured on first pari passu basis by way of hypothecation of current assets of the Holding Company, second pari passu charge by way of equitable mortgage on the Holding Company's immovable property and personal guarantee of Director's Working capital loans repayable on demand having interest rate from 9.30% p.a.to10.50% p.a. (Previous year 9.95% to 12.50%)

Share in Jointly Controlled Entities

Working capital facilities of ₹ 94.81 lacs (Previous Year ₹ 197.48 lacs) from Bank are secured by a first charge on current assets of the respective joint venture company and second charge on fixed assets of the respective joint venture company and personal guarantee of Director. Working capital loans repayable on demand having interest rate from 10.80 % p.a. to 12.35% p.a. (Previous year 11.25% to 13.75%).

(b) Term Loans:

Term loans of ₹ 3,055.71 lacs (Previous Year ₹ 8,178.90 lacs) from the Banks are secured on first pari passu basis by way of Equitable mortgage created on Holding Company's immovable properties situated at Sinnar (Maharashtra), Barjora (West Bengal), Noida (Uttar Pradesh), Vasona (UT of D & NH), Puducherry (UT), Kharadpada (UT of D & NH), Jammu (Jammu & Kashmir), Hosur (Tamil Nadu) together with all building and structures thereon and all Plant and Machinery, second pari passu charge by way of hypothecation of current assets of the Holding Company. Also personal guarantee of a Director had been provided for the Term loans, except for a foreign currency loan of ₹ 3,055.64 lacs (Previous Year ₹ 5,625.45 lacs)

Subsidiary Companies

Vehicle loan of ₹ Nil (Previous Year ₹ 2.91 lacs) is secured against specific assets.

(c) Terms of Repayment

(i) Rupee Term loan

Term loans were repayable in equal quarterly installments, last installments due for various draw downs from October 2015 to March 2016 as per repayment schedules, having interest rate from 11.60% p.a.to 12.25 % p.a. (Previous Year 11.50% to 14.00%) which are reset periodically.

(ii) Foreign currency loan

Foreign currency loan is repayable in equal quarterly/half yearly installments, last installments due on March, 2018 as per repayment schedules, having interest rate from 3 month LIBOR + 1.50% to 2.50 % which are reset periodically.

(B) Commercial Paper balance outstanding at the year end ₹ Nil (Previous Year ₹ Nil). Maximum balance outstanding during the year ₹ 5,000 Lacs (Previous Year ₹ 3,000 Lacs).

32. Cross Currency Interest Rate Swap:

The Group and its jointly controlled entities have adopted the principles of hedge accounting as set out in Accounting Standard (AS 30) on 'Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement', in respect of Cross Currency Interest Rate Swap (CCIRS) to hedge its foreign currency risk and interest rate risk, which are not covered by the requirements of Accounting Standard (AS 11) 'The Effects of Changes in Foreign Exchange Rates'. Accordingly ₹ 13.19 Lacs (Previous Year ₹ 20.05 Lacs) being difference arising on fair valuation of outstanding derivatives as on 31st March,, 2016 is disclosed in Cash Flow Hedge Reserve in the Consolidated Balance Sheet.

33. Disclosure in respect of derivative instruments:-

(a) Derivatives contracts entered by the Group and its jointly controlled entities and outstanding as at year end:-

Particulars	rticulars Currency 2015-16		2014	2014-15	
		Forward	Swap	Forward	Swap
Cross Currency Interest Rate Swap	USD	-	46.12	-	72.67
	₹	-	3,055.64	-	4,542.03
Imports Forward Contracts	USD	26.03	-	11.50	-
	₹	1,775.01	-	727.47	-
	EURO	1.59	-	1.40	-
	₹	118.99	-	108.48	-

(In lacs)

- b) All derivative and financial instruments entered into by the Group and its jointly controlled entities are for hedging purpose only.
- c) Foreign currency exposure that are not hedged by derivative instruments as at year end.

			(In lacs
Particulars	Currency	2015-16	2014-15
Receivables	USD	18.24	11.14
	₹	1,218.32	697.02
	EURO	1.47	0.98
	₹	111.14	65.39
	GBP	0.21	0.03
	₹	19.97	3.14
	SGD	-	0.10
	₹	-	4.51
	JPY	-	0.04
	₹	-	2.33
Payables	USD	22.67	9.07
	₹	1,502.24	567.03
	EURO	2.52	1.01
	₹	190.24	67.88
	SGD	-	0.08
	₹	-	3.65
	JPY	11.04	6.08
	₹	6.51	3.16
	OMR	0.01	0.01
	₹	0.58	0.58
Loan Taken	USD	-	17.33
	₹	-	1083.42
Cash and Bank Balances	USD	0.03	
	₹	1.90	-

34. Related Party Disclosures:

Names of related parties and description of relationship

i)	Key Management Personnel	Mr. Vamanrai V. Parekh, Chairman
		Mr. Sharad V. Parekh, Managing Director
		Mr. Hiten V. Parekh, Joint Managing Director
		Mr. Manish V. Parekh, President & Executive Director-Furniture
		Mr. Nayan S. Parekh, President & Executive Director-Material Handling
ii)	Relatives of Key Management Personnel	Mrs. Dhruvi Nakul Kumar Mr. Mihir H. Parekh
iii)	Enterprise owned or significantly Influenced by key Management personnel or their relatives, where transactions have taken place	

	Key Management Personnel	Enterprises owned or significantly influenced by key management personnel	Relatives of key management personnel	Key Management Personnel	Enterprises owned or significantly influenced by key management personnel	Relatives of key management personnel
		2015 – 2016	r		2014 – 2015	r
Sale of Finished Goods	-	-	-	-	7.32	-
Nilkamal Crates & Containers	-	-	-	-	7.32	-
Purchase of Raw Materials, intermediaries and finished goods.	-	311.86	-	-	24.36	-
M. Tech Industries	-	311.86	-	-	24.36	-
Paid for Services & Labour Charges	-	253.22	-	-	224.25	-
M. Tech Industries	-	253.32	-	-	224.25	-
Rent Paid	-	251.16	9.84	5.40	211.72	5.01
Nilkamal Crates & Containers	-	251.16	-	-	211.72	-
Dhruvi Nakul Kumar	-	-	9.84	-	-	5.01
Mr. Vamanrai V. Parekh	-	-	-	5.40	-	-
Remuneration paid	1,068.90	-	-	472.20	-	-
Mr. Sharad V. Parekh	279.46	-	-	125.09	-	-
Mr. Hiten V. Parekh	279.14	-	-	126.40	-	-
Mr. Manish V. Parekh	265.31	-	-	118.31	-	-
Mr. Nayan S. Parekh	244.99	-	-	102.40	-	-
Salary Paid	-	-	18.41	-	-	-
Mr. Mihir Parekh	-	-	18.41	-	-	-
Board and Audit Committee Fees	3.80	-	-	2.15	-	-
Mr. Vamanrai V. Parekh	3.80	-	-	2.15	-	-
Reimburesement of Expenses	-	87.16	-	-	90.04	-
Nilkamal Crates & Containers	-	87.16	-	-	90.04	-
Deposits receivable	-	720.00	3.00	-	720.00	3.00
Nilkamal Crates & Containers	-	720.00	-	-	720.00	-
Mrs. Dhruvi Nakul Kumar	-	-	3.00	-	-	3.00
Other Receivable	-	-	-	-	7.32	-
Nilkamal Crates & Containers	-	-	-	-	7.32	-
Other Payables	-	28.24	-	-	79.82	1.01
Nilkamal Crates & Containers	-	6.93	-	-	0.52	-
Mrs. Dhruvi Nakul Kumar	-	-	-	-	-	1.01
M. Tech Industries	-	21.31	-	-	79.30	-
Guarantees given as security towards borrowings of the Holding Company	7,444.72	-	-	15,077.35	-	-
For working capital facilities guarantee jointly given by Mr.Vaman Parekh, Mr.Sharad Parekh, and Mr. Hiten Parekh	7,444.72	-	-	12,523.90	-	-
For Term loan Guarantee given by Mr. Sharad Parekh	-	-	-	2,553.45	-	-

Note : The remuneration paid to key managerial personal excludes gratuity and compensated absences as the provision is computed for the Group and its jointly controlled entities as a whole and separate figures are not available.

35. (a) (i) Operating Lease in respect of Property taken on Lease:

The Group has taken several warehouses, showrooms, offices under operating leases. The agreements are executed for the period of 36 to 240 months with a non cancelable period upto 60 months having a renewable clause. For certain properties taken on lease, contingent rent payable as a percentage of revenue from the respective stores, subject to a minimum rent.

			(₹ in lacs)
	Particulars	2015-16	2014-15
(a)	Lease payments recognised in the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss (includes contingent rent of ₹ 782.73 Lacs (Previous Year ₹ 613.34 Lacs))	4,160.13	4,452.33
(b)	Future minimum Lease Payments under non cancelable agreements.		
	(i) Not later than one year	1,276.53	1,274.12
	(ii) Later than one year and not later than 5 years	3,545.12	3,543.11
	(iii) Later than 5 years	348.12	547.65

(ii) Operating Lease in respect of Other Asset taken on Lease:

(₹ in lacs)

	Particulars	2015-16	2014-15
(a)	Lease payments recognised in the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss	480.92	214.81
(b)	Future minimum Lease Payments under non cancelable agreements.		
	i) Not later than one year	438.77	246.40
	ii) Later than one year and not later than 5 years	853.64	558.81
	iii) Later than 5 years	-	-

The agreement is executed with a non cancelable period upto 60 months. (Previous Year 48 months).

35. (b) Asset given on Operating Lease:

The Holding Company has leased out some of its Material Handling equipments. The lease term is in the range of 36-60 months. There is no escalation or renewal clause in the lease agreements and sub-letting is not permitted. The carrying amounts of equipments given on operating leases and depreciation thereon for the period are:

			(********
	Particulars	2015-16	2014-15
(i)	Gross Carrying Amount	318.46	318.46
(ii)	Depreciation for the Year	52.95	56.21
(iii)	Accumulated Depreciation	177.15	124.20
	The Total future Minimum rentals receivable at the Balance Sheet Date Is as Under		
(i)	For a period not later than one year.	3.60	76.42
(ii)	For a period more than one year but not later than 5 years	-	-
(iii)	For a period later than 5 years.	-	-

35. c) Assets acquired under finance lease arrangement:

(₹ in lacs)

(₹ in lacs)

Particulars	2015-16	2014-15
Future minimum Lease Payments under agreements.		
(i) Not later than one year	-	3.01
(ii) Later than one year and not later than 5 years	-	-
(iii) Later than 5 years	-	-
Present Value of Minimum Lease Payment	-	2.91
Reconciliation between the total of minimum lease payments at the Balance Sheet date and their present value		
Total Minimum Lease Payments	-	3.01
Less : Interest	-	0.10
Present Value of Minimum Lease Payment	-	2.91

36. Disclosure pursuant to Accounting Standard – 15 "Employee Benefits":

- (a) The Group recognised ₹515.79 lacs (Previous Year ₹385.40 lacs) for provident and other fund contributions in the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss.
- (b) Defined Benefit Plan Disclosures:

			(₹ in Lacs
		2015-16	2014-15
Sr. No.	Particulars	Gratuity	Gratuit
1	Components to employer Expense		
	(a) Current Service Cost	209.55	117.90
	(b) Interest Cost	84.55	65.04
	(c) Expected return of plan assets	(67.13)	(38.74
	(d) Past Service Cost	-	
	(e) Actuarial (Gain)/Loss	28.50	13.6
	(f) Total expense recognised in the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss	255.47	157.83
2	Net (Asset)/Liability recognised in Balance Sheet		
	(a) Present Value of Obligation	1,342.38	1,119.53
	(b) Fair Value of Plan Assets	(958.29)	(570.87
	(c) (Asset)/Liability recognised in the Balance Sheet	384.09	548.60
	- Non-Current	113.88	455.66
	- Current	270.21	93.00
3	Change in Defined Benefit Obligation (DBO) during the year		
	(a) Present Value of Obligation as at beginning of the year	1,119.53	898.8
	(b) Current Service cost	209.55	117.90
	(c) Interest Cost	84.55	65.04
	(d) Past Service Cost	-	
	(e) Acturial (Gain)/Loss	(1.21)	40.29
	(f) Benefits paid	(70.04)	(2.57
	(g) Present Value of Obligation as at the close of the year	1,342.38	1,119.53
4	Changes in the Fair Value of Plan Assets		
	(a) Present Value of Plan Assets as at beginning of the year	570.87	355.47
	(b) Contribution to the fund	350.00	150.00
	(c) Expected return of plan assets	67.13	38.74
	(d) Acturial Gain/(Loss)	(29.71)	26.66
	(e) Fair Value of Plan Assets as at the close of the year	958.29	570.87
	(f) Actual return on plan assets	37.42	65.42
5	Actuarial Assumptions		
	(a) Discount Rate (per annum)	7.70%	8.00%
	(b) Expected Rate of Return on Assets (per annum)	9.00%	9.00%
	(c) Salary Escalation Rate (per annum)	7.00%	7.00%
	(d) Mortality	Indian Assured Life Mortality (2006-08) Ult.	Indian Assured Life Mortalit (2006-08) Uli
6	Percentage of each Category of Plan Assets to total Fair Value of Plan Assets		
_	Insurer Managed Funds	100%	100%

The estimates of future salary increases considered takes into account the inflation, seniority, promotion and other relevant factors.

Nilkamal Limited

Experience Adjustment

(₹ in Lacs)

•	,					. ,
Sr. No.	Particulars	2015-16	2014-15	2013-14	2012-13	2011-12
1	Present Value of the defined benefit obligation	1,342.38	1,119.53	898.87	820.42	574.86
2	Fair value of the plan assets	958.29	570.87	355.47	221.43	201.35
3	Surplus / (deficit) in the plan	(384.09)	(548.66)	(543.40)	(598.99)	(373.51)
4	Experience adjustment on plan assets	(29.71)	26.66	(11.29)	1.96	(5.22)
5	Experience adjustment on plan liabilities	(32.48)	(50.67)	(0.04)	(14.64)	(11.48)
6	The estimated contribution to be paid to the plan during the annual period beginning after balance sheet date is ₹ 113.88 Lacs (Previous Year ₹ 91.37 Lacs)					

(c) Compensated Absences:

The Compensated Absences is payable to all eligible employees for each day of accumulated leave on death or on resignation. Compensated absence debited to Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss during the year amounts to ₹ 296.62 lacs (Previous Year ₹ 223.41 lacs) and is included in Note 24 - 'Employee benefits expenses'. Accumulated non-current provision for leave encashment aggregates ₹ 428.03 lacs (Previous Year ₹ 383.74 lacs) and current provision aggregates ₹ 318.45 lacs (Previous Year ₹ 255.03 lacs).

37. Segment Information

Segment Wise Revenue, Results and Other Information A. Business Segment:

(₹ in Lacs)

	Particulars		2015				2014-		
		Plastics	Lifestyle	Others	Total	Plastics	Lifestyle	Others	Total
			Furniture,				Furniture,		
			Furnishings				Furnishings &		
			&				Accessories		
			Accessories			464 469 99	24 742 54		404 074 20
1	Revenue from Operations	168,771.13	23,804.73	9,906.29	202,482.15	161,468.00	21,749.56	7,853.74	191,071.30
	Less: Inter Segment Revenue	2,151.04			2,151.04	1,612.43			1,612.43
	Net Revenue from Operations	166,620.09	23,804.73	9,906.29	200,331.11	159,855.57	21,749.56	7,853.74	189,458.87
2	Segment Result before Tax & interest	22,026.39	(1,192.87)	668.42	21,501.93	11,867.46	(1,105.58)	391.95	11,153.83
	Add/(Less): Minority Interest	191.50			191.50	78.34			78.34
		21,834.89	(1,192.87)	668.42	21,310.43	11,789.12	(1,105.58)	391.95	11,075.49
	Less: Unallocated expense(Net of Unallocated Income)				2,783.99				1,078.81
	Operating Profit				18,526.44				9,996.68
	Less: Finance Costs				1,804.35				2,991.99
	Add: Exceptional Income				-				-
	Add/(Less): Prior Period				-				-
	Adjustment								
	Profit Before Tax				16,722.09				7,004.69
	Less: Provision for Taxes(Net)				5,390.44				1,957.02
	Net Profit After Tax				11,331.65				5,047.67
3	Other Information								
	Segment Assets	81,694.95	10,441.65	5,595.33	97,731.93	75,985.50	12,354.18	5,683.58	94,023.26
	Add: Unallocated Assets				2,707.56				3,164.05
	Total Assets				100,439.49				97,187.31
	Segment Liabilities	18,861.92	3,846.14	1,456.03	24,164.09	14,691.67	4,250.74	1,659.10	20,601.51
	Add: Minority Interest	719.84	•	•	719.84	622.14	-	-	622.14
		19,581.76	3,846.14	1,456.03	24,883.93	15,313.81	4,250.74	1,659.10	21,223.65
	Add: Unallocated Liabilities								
	Loan Liabilities				10,595.24				20,903.19
	Others				2,338.32			-	2,563.07
	Total liabilities				37,817.49				44,689.91
	Capital Expenditure	3,612.45	98.94	70.25	3,781.64	1,336.20	390.38	29.32	1,755.90
	Depreciation and Amortisation	4,154.04	1,212.02	261.18	5,627.24	4,462.71	997.42	282.24	5,742.37
	Significant Non Cash Expenses other than Depreciation and Amortisation	267.81	(5.00)	47.79	310.60	207.78	15.00	21.44	244.22

B Geographical Segment:

		Year Ended 31st March, 2016			Year En	ded 31st Mar	ch, 2015
Sr.	Particulars	India	Rest of	Total	India	Rest of The	Total
No.			The World			World	
1	Segment Revenue(Net Sales)	184,461.03	15,870.08	200,331.11	177,234.07	12,224.80	189,458.87
2	Carrying cost of Segment Assets	88,291.08	9,440.85	97,731.93	92,925.33	1,097.93	94,023.26
3	Addition to Fixed Assets and -Intangible Assets	3,199.71	581.93	3,781.64	1,544.08	211.82	1,755.90

Notes:

- (a) Segments have been identified in line with the Accounting Standard ('AS') on Segment Reporting (AS 17) taking into account the Group organisation structure as well as the differential risk and returns of these segments.
- (b) The Group has disclosed business segment as the primary segment.
- (c) Types of Products and Services in each business segment:

Sr No	Business Segment	Types of Products and Services
(i)	Plastics	Injection Moulded plastic articles, Polymers and others.
(ii)	Lifestyle Furniture, Furnishings and Accessories	Home Furniture, Home Furnishing and Accessories.
(iii)	Others	Storage System of Metal, Mass Housing, Mattresses, etc.

d) The segment Revenues, Results, Assets and Liabilities include the respective amounts identifiable to each of the segment and amounts allocated on a reasonable basis.

- e) The accounting policies adopted for segment reporting are in conformity with the accounting policies adopted for the Holding Company.
- **38.** Additional information to be given under Schedule III to the Companies Act 2013, of enterprises consolidated as Subsidiary and Joint Venture

(₹ in Lacs)

Name of the entity	Net Assets i Assets min Liabilit	us Total	Share in profit or loss		
	As % of Consolidated net assets	Amount	As % of Consolidated profit or loss	Amount	
Parent					
Nilkamal Limited	92.35%	58,347.47	91.68%	9,506.75	
Foreign Subsidiaries					
Nilkamal Eswaran Plastics Private Limited	3.54%	2,173.79	5.19%	588.51	
Nilkamal Eswaran Marketing Private Limited	0.08%	52.04	0.13%	15.16	
Nilkamal Crates and Bins, FZE.	1.86%	1,143.33	2.40%	271.40	
Minority Interests in foreign subsidiaries					
Nilkamal Eswaran Plastics Private Limited	1.12%	707.85	1.64%	185.85	
Nilkamal Eswaran Marketing Private Limited	0.03%	16.44	0.04%	4.79	
Indian Joint Ventures					
Nilkamal Bito Storage System Private Limited	4.20%	447.32	5.26%	595.73	
Cambro Nilkamal Private Limited	1.03%	453.60	1.44%	163.46	
Total	100.00%	63,341.84	100.00%	11,331.65	

39. Earnings per share:

Particulars	2015-16	2014-15
Profit for the year after tax (₹ In Lacs)	11,331.65	5,047.67
Nominal Value per Share in Rupees	10.00	10.00
Weighted average number of equity shares	14,922,525	14,922,525
Outstanding during the year		
Basic and diluted earnings per share (₹)	75.94	33.83

(₹ in lacs)

40. Corporate Social Responsibility

As required by Section 135 of Companies Act, 2013 and rules therein, a Corporate social responsibility committee has been formed by the Indian companies within the group and its jointly controlled entities, if applicable. The Group and its jointly controlled entities has spent the following amount during the year towards corporate social responsibility (CSR) for activities listed under schedule VII of the Companies Act, 2013

- a. Gross amount required to be spent by the Company during the year 2015-16 ₹ 109.85 lacs (Previous year ₹ 119.98 lacs).
- b. Amount spent during the year on :

	Particulars		2015-16			2014-15	
		In	In Yet to be Total		In	Yet to be	Total
		Cash	paid in cash		Cash	paid in cash	
(i)	Construction/ acquisition of any asset	-	-	-	-	-	-
(ii)	On purpose other than (i) above	199.07	-	199.07	-	-	-
		199.07	-	199.07	-	-	-

41. Previous figures have been regrouped / reclassified wherever necessary.

AS PER OUR REPORT OF EVEN DATE ATTACHED

For For B S R & Co. LLP Chartered Accountants Firm's Registration No: 101248W/W-100022

Sadashiv Shetty

Partner Membership No : 048648

For **VORA & ASSOCIATES** Chartered Accountants Firm's Registration No: 111612W

Bharat B. Chovatia

Partner Membership No. : 031756 Mumbai May 14, 2016

FOR AND ON BEHALF OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF NILKAMAL LIMITED CIN: L25209DN1985PLC000162

CIN . L25209DIN 1985FLC000162

Sharad V. Parekh Managing Director DIN : 00035747 Hiten V. Parekh Joint Managing Director DIN: 00037550

Paresh B. Mehta

Chief Financial Officer Membership No : 44670 Mumbai May 14, 2016 Priti P. Dave Company Secretary

Membership No: 19469

104

Salient features of the financial statement of Subsidiaries / Joint Ventures

[Pursuant to the first proviso to sub -section (3) of section 129 read with rule 5 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014- AOC-1]

Part "A": Subsidiaries

				(₹ in lacs)
Sr.	Name of Subsidiary	Nilkamal Eswaran	Nilkamal Eswaran	Nilkamal Crates
No.		Plastics Private	Marketing Private	and Bins - FZE
		Limited, Sri Lanka	Limited, Sri Lanka	(Ajman - UAE)
1	Reporting period for the subsidiary	1st April, 2015	1st April, 2015	1st April, 2015
	concerned	to	to	to
		31st March, 2016	31st March, 2016	31st March, 2016
2	Reporting currency and Exchange rate as on	1 SLR = ₹ 0.44571	1 SLR = ₹ 0.44571	1 AED = ₹ 18.03557
	the last date of the relevant financial year in			
	the case of foreign subsidiaries			
3	Share Capital	67.75	0.0035	33.37
4	Reserve and Surplus	2,173.79	52.04	1,143.33
5	Total Assets	3,932.57	149.12	1.368.11
6	Total Liabilities	983.18	80.64	191.41
7	Investment other than investment in	-	-	-
	Subsidiary			
8	Turnover and Other Income	4954.32	279.11	2,672.99
9	Profit before Taxation	935.74	32.97	271.40
10	Provision for Taxation (including Deferred	161.36	13.02	-
	Tax)			
11	Profit after Tax	774.38	19.95	271.40
12	Dividend	203.24	1.69	360.71
13	% of shareholding	76.00%	76.00%	100.00%

Part "B": Joint Ventures

(₹ in lacs)

Sr.	Name of Joint Ventures	Nilkamal Bito Storage	Nilkamal Cambro
No.		System Private Limited	Private Limited
1	Latest audited Balance Sheet Date	31st March, 2016	31st March, 2016
2	Shares of Associate/Joint Ventures held by the company	50.00%	50.00%
	on the year end		
3	No. of Shares fully paid up of ₹ 10 each	2,220,000	105,000
4	Amount of Investment in Associates/Joint Venture	2,215.50	200.50
5	Extend of Holding %	50.00%	50.00%
6	Description of how there is significant influence	Joint Venture	Joint Venture
7	Reason why the associate/joint venture is not consolidated	N.A.	N.A.
8	Networth attributable to Shareholding as per latest audited Balance Sheet (₹ in lacs)	2,662.82	654.10
9	Profit / Loss for the year		
а	Considered in Consolidation	595.73	163.46
b	Not Considered in Consolidation	595.73	163.46

FOR AND ON BEHALF OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF NILKAMAL LIMITED CIN: L25209DN1985PLC000162

Sharad V. Parekh Managing Director

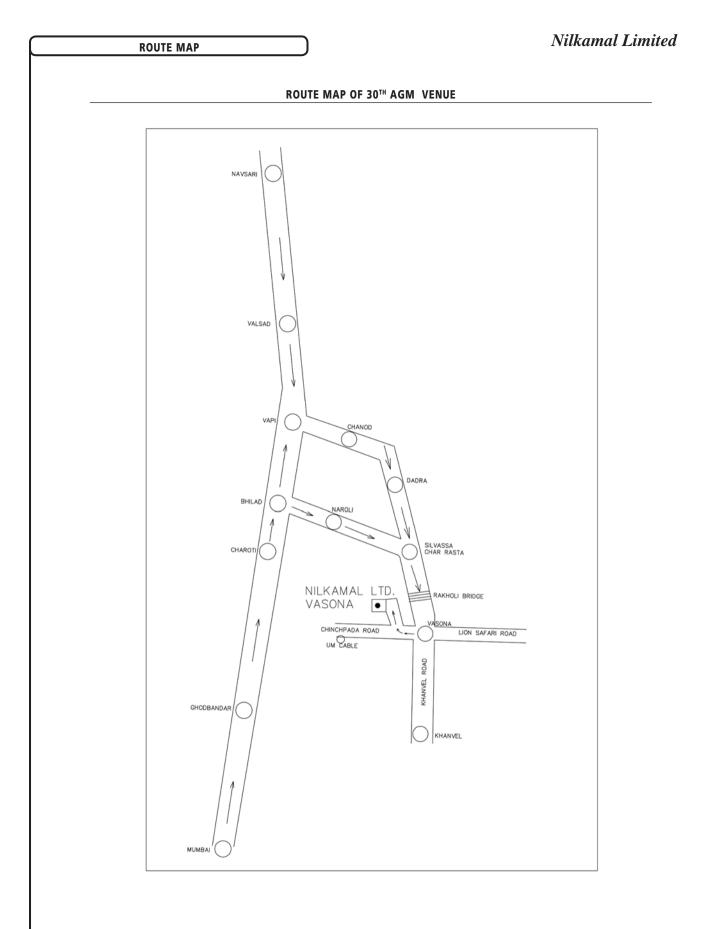
Hiten V. Parekh Joint Managing Director DIN: 00037550

Priti P. Dave **Company Secretary** Membership No: 19469

DIN: 00035747

Paresh B. Mehta

Chief Financial Officer Membership No: 44670 Mumbai May 14, 2016





NILKAMAL LIMITED

CIN: L25209DN1985PLC000162 Regd. Office: Survey No. 354/2 and 354/3, Near Rakholi Bridge, Silvassa - Khanvel Road, Vasona, Silvassa - 396 230, Union Territory of Dadra and Nagar Haveli. Phone: 0260-2699082, Fax: 0260-2699023. Email: investor@nilkamal.com, Website: www.nilkamal.com

THIRTIETH ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING ON THURSDAY, AUGUST 11, 2016.

ATTENDANCE SLIP

Sr No.:

Regd. Folio / DPID	
/ Client ID	
Name and address	
of the Member(s)	
Joint Holder 1	
Joint Holder 2	

I / We hereby record my presence at the 30^{th} Annual General Meeting of the Company, to be held on Thursday, August 11, 2016 at 12.00 noon at Survey No. 354/2 and 354/3, Near Rakholi Bridge, Silvassa - Khanvel Road, Vasona, Silvassa - 396 230, Union Territory of Dadra and Nagar Haveli.

_____ Member's / Proxy's name in Block Letters

Member's / Proxy's Signature

PLEASE FILL THE ATTENDANCE SLIP AND HAND IT OVER AT THE ENTRANCE OF THE MEETING HALL.

ELECTRONIC VOTING PARTICULARS				
EVSN (Electronic Voting Sequence Number)	*Default PAN			
160712003				

* Only Members who have not updated their PAN with the Company / Depository Participant shall use the default PAN in the PAN field.

- Note: i) Please read the Instructions printed under the Note No. 16 to the Notice of the 30th Annual General Meeting of the Company to be held on August 11, 2016. The voting period starts from Monday, August 8, 2016 at 10.00 a.m. and ends on Wednesday, August 10, 2016 at 5.00 p.m. The voting module shall be disabled by CDSL for voting thereafter.
 - ii) Proxy Form is attached to the Annual Report.

NILKAMAL	LIMITED
----------	---------

CIN: L25209DN1985PLC000162

Regd. Office: Survey No. 354/2 and 354/3, Near Rakholi Bridge, Silvassa – Khanvel Road, Vasona, Silvassa – 396 230, Union Territory of Dadra and Nagar Haveli. Phone: 0260-2699082, Fax: 0260-2699023.

Email: investor@nilkamal.com, Website: www.nilkamal.com

THIRTIETH ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING ON THURSDAY, AUGUST 11, 2016

PROXY FORM

egistered Address: mail ID: lio No. / DP ID/ Client ID: /e, being the member(s) of Nilkamal Limited, holding		
lio No. / DP ID/ Client ID:		
e, being the member(s) of Nilkamal Limited, holding		
	gshares of th	ne Company, hereby appoint
Name	Address	
Email ID	Signature	or failing him ;
Name	Address	
Email ID	Signature	or failing him ;
Name	Address	
Email ID	Signature	or failing him ;
veli and at any adjournment thereof in respect of fol rdinary Business: Consideration and adoption of the Audited Financi	ial Statements including Au	
Statement for the year ended March 31, 2016, toge Auditors thereon.	ether with the Reports of the	e Board of Directors and the
Re-appointment of Mr. Hiten V. Parekh, who retires	by rotation.	
Appointment of Joint Statutory Auditors of the Com	npany and fixing their remu	neration.
ecial Business:		
Ratification of remuneration payable to Cost Audito	ors for the year 2016-2017.	
Re-designation of Mr. Hiten V. Parekh as the Joint M	lanaging Director.	
Re-designation of Mr. Manish V. Parekh as President	and Executive Director (Fur	niture).
Re-designation of Mr. Nayan S. Parekh as President a	and Executive Director (Mat	erial Handling).
ned this day of, 2016.		Affix Revenue
nature of Member:		Stamp
nature of the Proxy holder(s)		₹ 1/-

- Note: 1. This form of proxy in order to be effective should be duly completed and deposited at the Registered Office of the Company, not less than 48 hours before the commencement of the Meeting.
 - 2. For the Resolutions, Explanatory Statement and Notes, please refer to the Notice of the 30th Annual General Meeting.



HOME DECOR



MOULDED FURNITURE





MATERIAL HANDLING SOLUTIONS







@home stores

Now shop online: www.at-home.co.in

AHMEDABAD: Next to Grand Bhagwati Hotel, S.G. Highway. Tel.: (079) 26855536/37 BANGALORE: • KORAMANGALA: Near Forum Mall, Towards Christ College. Tel.: (080) 25501012/13 • MARATHAHALLI: Ring Road. Tel.: (080) 42197133/34 • RAJAJINAGAR: Opp. Brigade Gateway Towers. Tel.: (080) 23571635/45 CHENNAI: • AMINJIKARAI: Nelson Manickam Road, Tel.: (044) 23741531/32 COIMBATORE: D.B. Road, R.S. Puram. Tel.: (0422) 2473975/76 CHANDIGARH: Second Floor, Elante Mall. Tel.: (0172) 4655052/53/9988828405 • GHAZIABAD: Sahibabad, Link Road Highway, Next to Bikanerwala. Tel.: (0120) 4163632/33 HYDERABAD: • BANJARA HILLS: Next to Taj Krishna. Tel.: (040) 23316015/16 • MADHAPUR: Opp. Cyber Tower. Tel.: (040) 64623051/52/53 MANGALORE: 2nd Floor, Next To Reliance Trends, The Forum Fiza Mall, Pandeshwar Road, Pandeshwar. Tel.: (0824) 2498250/9844615852 MYSORE: 2nd Floor, Mall of Mysore. Tel.: (0821) 4521694/ 9916999424 PUNE: • YERWADA: Ishanya, Off Airport Road.Tel.: (020) 66405726/27 • SHIVAJINAGAR: Next to Shopper's Stop. Tel.: (020) 25520401/11 • HADAPSAR: Amanora Mall. Tel.: (020) 67260152/53 • SURAT: Crossway Mall, Ramchowk, Ghoddod Road. Tel.: (0261) 2235702/04 VADODARA: Centre Square Mall, Near Sarabhai Circle. Tel.: (0265) 3926662/66



Financial Statements

31 March 2016

Registered office:

(

P. O. Box 21008, Ajman Free Zone, Ajman United Arab Emirates.

Financial Statements *31 March 2016*

÷

CONTENTS	PAGE
Manager's Report	1
Independent Auditors' Report	2
Statement of Financial Position	3
Statement of Comprehensive Income	4
Statement of Changes in Equity	5
Statement of Cash Flows	6
Notes to the Financial Statements	7 – 19

NILKAMAL CRATES AND BINS FZE Manager's Report

The manager submits his report and accounts for the year ended 31 March 2016.

Results and dividend

The profit for the year amounted to AED 1,487,325/-.

The manager has approved the payment of interim dividend of AED 2,000,000/- for the year ended 31 March 2016.

To conserve the financial resources of the company, no further divided is proposed for the year ended 31 March 2016.

Review of the business

The company is registered to carry out the business of general trading / import and export. During the year, the company has traded in various plastic crates, pallets, material handling equipment, racking systems, bins and related products.

Events since the end of the year

There were no important events, which have occurred since the year-end that materially affect the company.

Shareholder and it's interest

The sole shareholder, at 31 March 2016 and it's interest, as of that date, in the share capital of the company, was as follows:

Name of the shareholder	Country of incorporation	<u>No. of shares</u>	AED
Nilkamal Limited (Represented by Mr. Saumil Mukund Mehta)	India	1	185,000

Auditors

A resolution to re-appoint **KSI Shah & Associates** as auditors and fix their remuneration will be put to the shareholders annual general meeting.

S.M. Mehta

Mr. Saumil Mukund Mehta Manager **KSI SHAH & ASSOCIATES Chartered Accountants**

اسبون قانونيون



Tel.: 04-3325657, Fax: 04-3325667 - Suite 1003, Al Manal Tower, Sh. Zayed Road, P.O. Box: 71241, Dubai - U.A.E., www.ksisna.com

PAGE 2

Independent Auditors' Report to the Shareholder of NILKAMAL CRATES AND BINS FZE

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of NILKAMAL CRATES AND BINS FZE, which comprises of the statement of financial position as of 31 March 2016, and the statement of comprehensive income, statement of changes in equity and statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and a summary of significant accounting policies and explanatory notes.

Management's Responsibilities for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentations of these financial statements in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards. This responsibility includes: designing, implementing and maintaining internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error; selecting and applying appropriate accounting policies; and making accounting estimates that are reasonable in the circumstance.

Auditors' responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with International Standards on Auditing. Those standards require that we comply ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement. An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditors' judgment, including the assessment of the risk of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the company's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the company's internal control. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates made by the management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

Opinion

In our opinion, the financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of NILKAMAL CRATES AND BINS FZE as of 31 March 2016 and its financial performance and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards.

For KSI Shah & Associates P.O. Box 71241 Signed by: Sonal P. Shah (Registration No. 123)

20 April 2016

DMCC Office: 44-F Almas Tower, Jumeirah Lakes Towers, Sheikh Zayed Road, Dubai, U.A.E. Tel.: +971 4 454 1668, Fax: +971 4 454 1669 RAKFTZ Office:, 308 B, Business Centre 4, P.O. Box: 16396, Ras Al Khaimah Free Zone, U.A.E. Tel.: +971 7 207 5526, Fax: +971 7 207 5527. Sharjah Office: P.O. Box: 38366, Sharjah, U.A.E. Associate Offices: Mumbai, New Delhi (INDIA)

Statement of Financial Position

At 31 March 2016

ASSETS	Notes	2016 AED	2015 AED
Non-current assets			
Fixed assets	6	553,343	714,990
Current assets			
Inventories	7	1,346,262	1,847,787
Trade and other receivables	8	2,237,417	2,330,237
Prepayments		79,971	124,916
Cash and bank balances	9	<u>3,368,604</u>	<u>3,667,329</u>
		7,032,254	<u>7,970,269</u>
TOTAL ASSETS		<u>7,585,597</u>	<u>8,685,259</u>
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES			
Equity			
Share capital	10	185,000	185,000
Statutory reserve	11	92,500	92,500
Accumulated profits		<u>6,246,832</u>	<u>6,759,507</u>
Total equity		<u>6,524,332</u>	7,037,007
Non-current liabilities	12	242,138	133,761
Current liabilities			
Vehicle installment plan	12	-	16,933
Trade and other payables	13	819,127	1,497,558
		819,127	<u>1,514,491</u>
TOTAL EQUITY AND LIABILITIES		<u>7,585,597</u>	<u>8,685,259</u>

The accompanying notes 1 to 21 form an integral part of these financial statements. The Independent Auditors' Report is set forth on page 2. Approved by the directors on 20^{th} April 2016 and signed on their behalf by:

For NILKAMAL CRATES AND BINS FZE

S.M. mehto

Mr. Saumil Mukund Mehta Manager and authorized person Representing the shareholder of the company, NILKAMAL LIMITED

Statement of Comprehensive Income

for the year ended 31 March 2016

	Notes	2016 AED	2015 AED
Sales		14,950,070	18,539,006
Cost of sales	14	<u>(10,551,560)</u>	(13,991,206)
Gross profit		4,398,510	4,547,800
Expenses	15	(2,931,563)	(3,130,632)
Profit from operating activities for the year		1,466,947	1,417,168
Interest income		21,007	812
Interest on vehicle loan		(629)	(2,143)
Profit for the year		1,487,325	1,415,837
Other comprehensive income			
Total comprehensive income			1,415,837

The accompanying notes 1 to 21 form an integral part of these financial statements.

Statement of Changes in Equity *for the year ended 31 March 2016*

	Share capital AED	Statutory reserve <u>AED</u>	Accumulated profits <u>AED</u>	Total AED
As at 31 March 2014	185,000	92,500	6,343,670	6,621,170
Interim dividend	-	-	(1,000,000)	(1,000,000)
Profit for the year	<u> </u>		1,415,837	1,415,837
As at 31 March 2015	185,000	92,500	6,759,507	7,037,007
Interim dividend	-	-	(2,000,000)	(2,000,000)
Profit for the year			1,487,325	1,487,325
As at 31 March 2016	<u>185,000</u>	<u>92,500</u>	<u>6,246,832</u>	6,524,332

The accompanying notes 1 to 21 form an integral part of these financial statements.

Statement of Cash Flows

for the year ended 31 March 2016

Notes	2016 AED	2015 AED
Cash flows from operating activities		
Profit for the year	1,487,325	1,415,837
Adjustment for:		
Provision for staff end of service gratuity	136,701	27,442
Excess provision of staff end of service gratuity written back	-	(37,529)
Interest income	(21,007)	-
Depreciation	124,385	210,656
Loss on sale of fixed assets	45,915	47,038
Interest on vehicle installment plans	629	2,143
Operating profit before working capital changes	1,773,948	1,665,587
Changes in inventories	501,525	1,076,961
Changes in trade and other receivables	92,820	1,017,603
Changes in prepayments	44,945	(1,716)
Changes in trade and other payables	(678,431)	(225,924)
Cash from operating activities	1,734,807	3,532,511
Staff end of service gratuity paid	(28,324)	(5,532)
Interest on vehicle installment plans paid	(629)	(2,143)
Net cash generated from operations	1,705,854	3,524,836
Cash flow from investing activities		
Purchase of fixed assets	(30,128)	(258,523)
Proceeds from disposal of fixed assets	21,475	6,340
Changes in margin and time deposit accounts	(2,076,500)	-
Interest income	21,007	-
Net cash (used in)/from investing activities	(2,064,146)	(252,183)
Cash flow from financing activities		
Interim dividend paid	(2,000,000)	(1,000,000)
Changes in vehicle installment plan (net)	(2,000,000) (16,933)	(18,795)
Net cash (used in) financing activities	(2,016,933)	(1,018,795)
Net sharping in each and each controloute	(2,375,225)	2,253,858
Net changes in cash and cash equivalents	3,667,329	1,413,471
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the year		3,667,329
Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year 16	<u>1,292,104</u>	

The accompanying notes 1 to 21 form an integral part of these financial statements.

(Incorporated in the Ajman Free Zone, Emirate of Ajman, U.A.E.) (Registration No. 26166)

Notes to the Financial Statements for the year ended 31 March 2016

1. Legal status and business activity

- a) NILKAMAL CRATES AND BINS FZE ("The Company") is a free zone establishment and is registered with the Ajman Free Zone, Ajman, U.A.E., under the commercial license No. 1252 issued by the Government of Ajman.
- **b)** The company is registered to carry out the business of general trading / import and export. During the year, the company has traded in various plastic crates, pallets, material handling equipment, racking systems, bins and related products.

2. Basis of preparation

a) Statement of compliance

The financial statements are prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards issued or adopted by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) and which are effective for accounting periods beginning on or after 1 January 2015 and the implementing rules and regulations of Ajman Free Trade Zone.

b) Basis of measurement

The financial statements have been prepared on the historical cost basis. Historical cost is generally based on the fair value of the consideration given in exchange of assets.

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date, regardless of whether that price is directly observable or estimated using another valuation technique. In estimating the fair value of an asset or a liability, the company takes into account the characteristics of the asset or liability if market participants would take those characteristics into account when pricing the asset or liability at the measurement date.

c) Functional and presentation currency

These financial statements are presented in U.A.E. Dirhams, which is the company's functional and presentation currency.

3. Use of estimates and judgement

The preparation of the financial statements in conformity with IFRS requires management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognized in the period in which the estimates are revised and in any future periods affected.

Notes to the Financial Statements

for the year ended 31 March 2016

Judgments made in applying accounting policies

The significant judgments made in applying accounting policies that have the most significant effect on the amounts recognized in the financial statements are as follows:

Impairment

At each reporting date, management conducts an assessment of fixed assets and all financial assets to determine whether there are any indications that they may be impaired. In the absence of such indications, no further action is taken. If such indications do exist, an analysis of each asset is undertaken to determine its net recoverable amount and, if this is below its carrying amount, a provision is made. In the case of loans and receivables, if an amount is deemed irrecoverable, it is written off to Statement of comprehensive income or, if previously a provision was made, it is written off against the provision.

Reversals of provisions against loans and receivables are made to the extent of the related amounts being recovered.

Key sources of estimation uncertainty and assumptions

The key assumptions concerning the future, and other key sources of estimation uncertainty and assumptions at the reporting date, that have significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year, are discussed below.

Residual values of fixed assets

Residual values are assumed to be zero unless a reliable estimate of the current value can be obtained for similar assets of ages and conditions that are reasonably expected to exist at the end of the assets' estimated useful lives.

Estimated useful life of fixed assets

Management determines the estimated useful lives and depreciation charge for its property, plant and equipment at the time of addition of the assets and is reviewed on annual basis.

Inventory provision

Management regularly undertakes a review of the company's inventory, in order to assess the likely realization proceeds, taking in account purchase and replacement prices, age, likely obsolescence, the rate at which goods are being sold and the physical damage. Based on the assessment assumptions are made as to the level of provisioning required.

Notes to the Financial Statements for the year ended 31 March 2016

Doubtful debt provision

Management regularly undertakes a review of the amounts of loans and receivables owed to the company either from third parties or from related parties and assess the likelihood of non-recovery. Such assessment is based upon the age of the debts, historic recovery rates and assessed creditworthiness of the debtor. Based on the assessment assumptions are made as to the level of provisioning required.

Impairment

Assessments of net recoverable amounts of fixed assets and all financial assets other than loans and receivables are based on assumptions regarding future cash flows expected to be received from the related assets.

Staff end-of-service gratuity

The company computes the provision for the liability to staff end-of-service gratuity assuming that all employees were to leave as of the reporting date. The management is of the opinion that no significant difference would have arisen had the liability been calculated on an actuarial basis as salary inflation and discount rates are likely to have approximately equal and opposite effects.

4. Adoption of new and revised International Financial Reporting Standards

a) New and revised International Financial Reporting Standards and amendments

The following International Financial Reporting Standards, amendments thereto and interpretations issued by IASB that became effective for the current reporting year and which are applicable to the company are as follows:

- Investment Entities (Amendments to IFRS10, IFRS12 and IAS 27)
- Offsetting Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities (Amendments to IAS 32)
- Recoverable Amount Disclosures for Non- Financial Assets (Amendments to IAS 36)

During the current year, the management has adopted the above standards and amendments to the extent applicable to them from their effective dates.

Their adoption has resulted in presentation and disclosure changes only.

b) International Financial Reporting Standards issued in 2014 but not effective

IFRS 9 – Financial Instruments (July 2014 version) This replaces the earlier IFRS 9 and is the final version – The effective date of the standard is set for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2018 with choice for early adoption. From February 2015 entities newly applying IFRS 9 will need to apply the version published in July 2014.

Notes to the Financial Statements for the year ended 31 March 2016

International Financial Reporting Standards issued in 2014 but not effective (contd.):

IFRS14 – Regulatory Deferral Accounts – The effective date of the standard is set for annual periods beginning on or after I January 2016.

IFRS 15 – Revenue from contracts with customers – The effective date of the standard is set for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2017.

The company has not early adopted any other standard, interpretation or amendment that has been issued but is not yet effective.

5. Significant accounting policies:

a) Depreciation of fixed assets

The cost of fixed assets is depreciated by equal annual instalments over their estimated useful lives as under:

Furniture and office equipment	3 - 10 years
Vehicles	8 years

Depreciation on addition is calculated on a pro-rata basis from the month of addition and on disposal to and including the month of disposal of the asset.

b) Financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are recognized when, and only when, the company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. Financial assets are de-recognized when, and only when, the contractual rights to receive cash flows expire or when substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership have been transferred.

Financial liabilities are de-recognized when, and only when, they are extinguished, cancelled or expired.

Financial assets

 $(\cdot \cdot)$

Non derivative financial assets

Initial Recognition and Measurement

Financial assets are recognized on the statement of financial position when, and only when, the company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the financial instrument. The company determines the classification of its financial assets at initial recognition.

When financials assets are recognized initially, they are measured at fair value, plus, in the case of financial assets not at fair value through profit or loss, directly attributable transaction costs.

Notes to the Financial Statements for the year ended 31 March 2016

Subsequent Measurement

The subsequent measurement of non - derivative financial assets depends on their classification as follows:

The company classifies non-derivative financial assets into the following categories: financial assets at fair value through profit or loss, held-to-maturity financial assets, available-for-sale financial assets and loans and receivables.

The company has any financial assets in the nature of loans and trade receivables only.

Loans and receivables

Non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market are classified as loans and receivables. Subsequent to the initial recognition, loans and receivables are measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method, less impairment. Gains and losses are recognized in Statement of comprehensive income when the loans and receivables are derecognized or impaired, and through the amortization process.

Offsetting of financial assets and liabilities

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the statement of financial position, if there is a currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognized amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, to realize the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

c) Inventories

Inventories are valued at the lower of cost or net realisable value using the weighted average cost method.

Cost comprises invoice value plus applicable landing charges.

Net realizable value is based on estimated selling price less further cost expected to be incurred for disposal.

d) Trade and other receivables

Trade receivables are carried at the original invoice amount to the customers.

An estimate is made for doubtful receivables based on a periodic review of all outstanding amounts.

Bad debts are written off when identified.

Notes to the Financial Statements for the year ended 31 March 2016

e) Foreign currency transactions

Transactions in foreign currencies are converted into U.A.E. Dirhams at the rate of exchange ruling on the date of the transaction.

Assets and liabilities expressed in foreign currencies are translated into U.A.E. Dirhams at the rate of exchange ruling at the balance sheet date.

Resulting gain or loss is taken to the Statement of comprehensive income.

f) Impairment of financial assets

The company assesses at each reporting date whether there is any objective evidence that a financial asset or a group of financial assets is impaired. Financial asset together with the associated allowance are written off when there is no realistic prospect of future recovery and all collateral has been realized or has been transferred to the company.

If there is objective evidence that an impairment loss has been incurred, the amount of the loss is measured as the difference between the financial assets carrying amount and the present value of estimated future cash flows.

For financial assets carried at amortized cost, the carrying amount is reduced through the use of an allowance account and the amount of the loss is recognized in the Statement of comprehensive income.

If a write-off is later recovered, the recovery is credited to the Statement of comprehensive income.

g) Impairment of non-financial assets

The company assesses at each reporting date whether there is an indication that a nonfinancial asset may be impaired. If any indication exists, or when annual impairment testing for an asset is required, the company estimates the asset's recoverable amount.

Where the carrying amount of an asset or cash generating units exceeds its recoverable amount, the asset is considered impaired and is written down to its recoverable amount.

Impairment losses of continuing operations are recognized in the Statement of comprehensive income in those expense categories consistent with the function of the impaired asset.

A previously recognized impairment loss is reversed only if there has been a change in the assumptions used to determine the asset's recoverable amount since the last impairment loss was recognized. Such reversal is recognized in the Statement of comprehensive income.

Notes to the Financial Statements for the year ended 31 March 2016

h) Installment plans

Future installments payable under installment plan net of finance charges, are shown under bank borrowings with the corresponding asset value recorded as fixed assets and depreciated over their estimated useful lives. Payments are apportioned between the finance element charged to Statement of comprehensive income and the capital element, which reduces the capital amount outstanding.

i) Trade and other payables

Liabilities are recognized for amounts to be paid for goods or services received, whether invoiced by the supplier or not.

j) **Provisions**

Provisions are recognized when the company has a legal or constructive obligation as a result of a past event, it is probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation, and the amount can be reliably estimated.

Provisions are measured at the present value of the expenditures expected to be required to settle the obligation at the end of the reporting period, using a rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the obligation.

When some or all the economic benefits required to settle a provision are expected to be recovered from a third party, a receivable is recognized as an asset if it is virtually certain that reimbursement will be received and the amount of receivable can be measured reliably.

k) Staff end of service benefits

Provision is made for end-of-service gratuity payable to the staff, subject to the completion of a minimum service period, at the reporting date in accordance with the local labour laws.

l) Contingencies

Contingent liabilities are not recognized in the financial statements. They are disclosed unless the possibility of an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits is remote. A contingent asset is not recognized in the financial statements but disclosed when an inflow of economic benefits is probable.

Notes to the Financial Statements for the year ended 31 March 2016

m) Leases

A lease is classified as a finance lease if it transfers substantially all the risks and rewards incidental to ownership. A lease is classified as an operating lease if it does not transfer substantially all the risks and rewards incidental to ownership and the lease payments are charged to the Statement of comprehensive income on a straight line basis over the period of lease.

The Company as lessee

Operating lease payments are recognized as an expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term, except where another systematic basis is more representative of the time pattern in which economic benefits from the leased asset are consumed. Contingent rentals arising under operating leases are recognized as an expense in the period in which they are incurred.

n) Revenue recognition

Sales of goods

Sales represents net amount invoiced for goods delivered during the year. Sales are recognized when the significant risks and rewards of ownership of the goods have passed to the buyer.

The company recognizes revenue when the amount of revenue can be reliably measured; it is probable that future economic benefits will flow to the company; and specific criteria have been met for each of the companies' activities.

o) Borrowing costs

Finance expense comprises interest expense on vehicle installment plans is recognized in income statement.

p) Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents for the purpose of the cash flow statement comprise of cash and cheques on hand, bank balance in current accounts, deposits free of encumbrance with a maturity date of three months or less from the date of deposit and highly liquid investments with a maturity date of three months or less from the date of investment.

q) Interim dividend

Dividend and interim dividend is paid out of accumulated profits, when declared.

Notes to the Financial Statements

for the year ended 31 March 2016

6.	Fixed assets	Furniture and office equipment AED	Vehicles AED	Total AED
	Cost			1 100 0 (0
	As at 01.04.2015	341,090	787,778	1,128,868
	Additions during the year	30,128	-	30,128
	Disposals during the year	<u>(38,946)</u>	<u>(115,500)</u>	<u>(154,446)</u>
	As at 31.03.2016	332,272	672,278	<u>1,004,550</u>
	Depreciation			
	As at 01.04.2015	164,271	249,607	413,878
	Charge for the year ^a	49,176	75,209	124,385
	Relating to disposals	(35,402)	<u>(51,654)</u>	(87,056)
	As at 31.03.2016	178,045	273,162	451,207
	Net book value			
	As at 31.03.2016	<u>154,227</u>	<u> 399,116</u>	553,343
	As at 31.03.2015	<u>176,819</u>	538,171	<u> 714,990</u>

" The rates of depreciation are calculated as per the provisions specified in Part C of Schedule 2 of Indian Companies Act, 2013, to enable the consolidation of these financial statements with those of the group's financial statements, in India.

In the opinion of the management, there was no impairment in respect of the above fixed assets. Hence the carrying values of the fixed assets as at 31 March 2016 approximates to their net book values.

m	Lucontouiog	2016 <u>AED</u>	2015 AED
7.	Inventories		
	Inventories	1,494,723	1,724,042
	Provision for slow moving inventories	<u>(200,000)</u>	<u>(200,000)</u>
		1,294,723	1,524,042
	Goods in transit	<u> </u>	323,745
		<u>1,346,262</u>	<u>1,847,787</u>
8.	Trade and other receivables		
	Trade receivables	2,008,336	2,071,977
	Staff advances	3,247	13,158
	Advance to suppliers	87,413	104,817
	Deposits and other receivable	138,421	140,286
		2,237,417	2,330,238

<u>10,551,560</u> <u>13,991,206</u>

NILKAMAL CRATES AND BINS FZE

Notes to the Financial Statements

for the year ended 31 March 2016

J		2016 AED	2015 AED
9.	Cash and bank balances		
	Cash on hand Bank balances in:	2,259	35,645
	Current accounts	1,289,845	3,631,684
	Margin account '	76,500	-
	Time deposit accounts	<u>2,000,000</u>	
		<u>3,368,604</u>	<u>3,667,329</u>
	¹ Under lien for guarantee issued (refer note 20).		

10. Share capital

Authorized, issued and paid capital		
1 share of AED 185,000/-	<u>185,000</u>	<u>185,000</u>

11. Statutory reserve

Statutory reserve is created by allocating 10% of the net profit of the company as required by Article 255 of the U.A.E. Commercial Companies Law No. 8 of 1984, as amended concerning Commercial Companies in the U.A.E. The company have discontinued such annual transfers as this reserve totals 50% of the paid up share capital. The reserve is not available for distribution except as provided in the Federal Law.

		2016 AED	2015 AED
12.	Non-current liabilities	tation.	tite and the second
	Vehicle installment plan Payable within next twelve months		16,933 <u>(16,933)</u>
7.	Staff end of service gratuity	<u>242,138</u> 242,138	<u>133,761</u> <u>133,761</u>
13.	Trade and other payables		
	Trade payables <i>(refer note 17)</i> Advance from customers Accruals	627,591 166,536 <u>25,000</u> <u>819,127</u>	1,238,580 147,158 <u>111,820</u> <u>1,497,558</u>
14.	Cost of sales		
	Inventories at beginning of the year Purchases and other direct expenses <i>(refer note 17)</i> Other direct costs Inventories at the end of the year	1,724,042 9,164,917 1,157,324 <u>(1,494,723)</u>	

Notes to the Financial Statements

for the year ended 31 March 2016

jor u	e yeur enueu 51 Murch 2010	2016 AED	2015 AED
15.	Expenses		
	Staff salaries and benefits Rent Loss on disposal of assets Provision for slow moving inventories Other administration expenses Depreciation	1,438,478 378,639 45,915 - 944,145 <u>124,386</u> <u>2,931,563</u>	1,172,502 536,092 47,038 39,128 1,125,216 210,656 3,130,632
16.	Cash and cash equivalents		
	Cash on hand Bank balances in:	2,259	35,645
	Current accounts	<u>1,289,845</u> <u>1,292,104</u>	<u>3,631,684</u> <u>3,667,329</u>

17. Related party transactions

For the purpose of this financial statement, parties are considered to be related to the company, if the company has the ability, directly or indirectly, to control the party or exercise significant influence over the party in making that party's financial and operating decisions, or vice versa, or where the company and the party are subject to common control or common significant influence. Related party may be individuals or other entities.

The nature and amount of significant related party transactions during the year and balance as at 31 March 2016 are as under:

	Key management personnel AED	Parent company AED	Total 2016 AED	Total 2015 AED
Purchases	-	3,989,373	3,989,373	5,170,956
Sales	-	353,903	353,903	-
Salaries and benefits	262,043	_	262,043	225,054

The significant balances outstanding as of the reporting date were:

	Key management personnel AED	Parent company AED	Total 2016 AED	Total 2015 AED
Included in trade payables: Trade payables	-	413,144	413,144	794,207

Notes to the Financial Statements

for the year ended 31 March 2016

18. Financial instruments: Credit, interest rate, liquidity risk and exchange rate risk exposures

The company has exposure to the following risks from its use financial instruments:

- a) Credit risk
- b) Market risk
- c) Liquidity risk

a) Credit risk

Financial assets, which potentially expose the company to concentrations of credit risk, comprise principally of trade and other receivables and bank balances.

Trade receivables

As at 31 March 2016, the company's maximum exposure on account of significant concentration of credit for amount receivables is AED 599,885/- due from two customers within U.A.E. (previous year AED 372,800/- due from a customer).

There is no significant concentration of credit risk from trade receivables outside U.A.E and the industry in which the company operates.

Bank balances

The company's bank balances in current, margin and time deposit accounts are placed with high credit quality financial institutions.

b) Market risk

Market risk is the risk that the fair value of future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market prices, such as currency risk, interest rate risk and equity prices risk, which will affect the company's income or the value of its holding of financial instruments.

Interest rate risk

Interest on vehicle installment plans are at fixed rates.

Exchange rate risk

There are no significant exchange rate risks as substantially all financial assets and financial liabilities are denominated in U.A.E. Dirhams or US Dollars to which the U.A.E. Dirham is fixed.

c) Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the company will not be able to meet financial obligations as they fall due. The liquidity requirements are monitored on a regular basis by the owners and the management who ensure that sufficient funds are made available to the company to meet any future commitments.

Notes to the Financial Statements for the year ended 31 March 2016

Liquidity risk (contd.):

The following are the contractual maturities of the company's financial liabilities as of 31 March 2016.

Non-derivative financial liabilities	Carrying amounts AED	Payable within next 12 months AED	Payable after 12 months AED
Trade and other payables:			
Trade payables	627,591	627,591	-
Advance from customers	166,536	166,536	-
Accruals	25,000	25,000	-
Staff end of service gratuity	242,138	-	242,138

Trade payable due to a related party is not perceived as a liquidity risk by the company.

19. Financial instruments: Fair values

The fair values of the company's financial assets, comprising of trade and other receivables, bank balances and financial liabilities comprising of trade and other payables approximate to their carrying values.

		2016 AED	2015 AED
20.	Contingent liability		
	Banker's letter of guarantee 1	<u>76,500</u>	
	¹ Secured against bank margin account (refer note 9).		

0 0 0

21. Comparative figures

Previous years figures have been regrouped / reclassified wherever necessary to conform to the presentation adopted in the current year.

NILKAMAL ESWARAN MARKETING (PRIVATE) LIMITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 2016



KRIAG	Tel	: +94 - 11 542 6426
KPMG	Fax	: +94 - 11 244 5872
(Chartered Accountants) 32A, Sir Mohamed Macan Markar Mawatha,		+94 - 11 244 6058
P. O. Box 186,		+94 - 11 254 1249
Colombo 00300,		+94 - 11 230 7345
Sri Lanka.	Internet	: www.lk.kpmg.com

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

TO THE SHAREHOLDERS OF NILKAMAL ESWARAN MARKETING (PRIVATE) LIMITED

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of Nilkamal Eswaran Marketing (Private) Limited, ("the Company"), which comprise the statement of financial position as at March 31, 2016, and the statements of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, changes in equity and cash flows for the year then ended, and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

Board's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

The Board of Directors ("Board") is responsible for the preparation of these financial statements that give a true and fair view in accordance with Sri Lanka Accounting Standard for Small and Medium-Sized Entities, and for such internal control as Board determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with Sri Lanka Accounting Standard for Small and Medium-Sized Entities. Those standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditors' judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation of the financial statements that give a true and fair view in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates made by Board, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

Opinion

In our opinion, the financial statements give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Company as at March 31, 2016, and of its financial performance and cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Sri Lanka Accounting Standard for Small and Medium-Sized Entities.

Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

As required by section 163 (2) of the Companies Act No. 07 of 2007, we state the following:

- a) The basis of opinion and scope and limitations of the audit are as stated above.
- b) In our opinion we have obtained all the information and explanations that were required for the audit and, as far as appears from our examination, proper accounting records have been kept by the Company and the financial statements of the Company, comply with the requirements of section 151 of the Companies Act.

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS Colombo 06 May 2016

> KPMG, a Sri Lankan partnership and a member firm of the KPMG network of independent member firms affiliated with KPMG International Cooperative ("KPMG International"), a Swiss entity

M.R. Mihular FCA T.J.S. Rajakarier FCA Ms. S.M.B. Jayasekara ACA G.A.U. Karunaratne ACA R.H. Rajan ACA

P.Y.S. Perera FCA W.W.J.C. Perera FCA W.K.D.C Abeyrathne ACA R.M.D.B. Rajapakse ACA Ms. B.K.D.T.N. Rodrigo ACA

C.P. Jayatilake FCA Ms. S. Joseph FCA S.T.D.L. Perera FCA

Principals - S.R.I. Perera FCMA(UK), LLB, Attorney-at-Law, H.S. Goonewardene ACA

NILKAMAL ESWARAN MARKETING (PRIVATE) LIMITED STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

For the year ended 31st March,	Notes	2016 Rs.	2015 Rs.
Revenue	5	60,692,551	42,325,452
Cost of sales		(42,268,013)	(31,838,035)
Gross profit		18,424,538	10,487,417
Administrative expenses		(3,494,133)	(2,552,610)
Distribution expenses		(7,040,822)	(2,350,047)
Profit from operating activities	6	7,889,583	5,584,760
Net finance expenses	7	(345,026)	(437,420)
Profit before taxtation		7,544,557	5,147,340
Income tax expense	8	(2,920,609)	(1,433,471)
Profit for the year		4,623,948	3,713,869
Other comprehensive income for the year		-	-
Total comprehensive income for the year		4,623,948	3,713,869
Basic earnings per share	9	46,239	37,139

The annexed notes to the financial statements form an integral part of these financial statements.

Figures in bracket indicate deductions.

NILKAMAL ESWARAN MARKETING (PRIVATE) LIMITED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

As at 31st March,		2016	2015
	Notes	Rs	Rs
ASSETS			
Current assets			
Inventories	10	18,791,766	10,573,374
Trade and other receivables	11	12,937,223	10,274,463
Related party receivables	12	160,553	64,129
Cash and cash equivalents	13	1,523,950	1,766,025
Total current assets		33,413,492	22,677,991
TOTAL ASSETS		33,413,492	22,677,991
EQUITY			
Stated capital	14	1,000	1,000
Retained earnings		15,364,222	11,240,274
Total equity		15,365,222	11,241,274
Current Liabilities			
Trade and other payables	15	5,979,748	1,110,847
Related party payables	16	10,115,482	9,520,999
Current taxtation		1,953,040	804,871
Total current Liabilities	_	18,048,270	11,436,717
TOTAL EQUITY AND LIABILITIES	-	33,413,492	22,677,991

The annexed notes to the financial statements form an integral part of these financial statements.

These financial statements are in compliance with the requirements of Companies Act No 7 of 2007.

Finance Manager

The Board of Directors are responsible for the preparation of these Financial Statements. Approved and signed for and on behalf of the Board:

Biyanka Wanasinghe (Sgd) Director

06 May 2016 Colombo

lein (Sgd) Ganesh Deivanayagan Director

NILKAMAL ESWARAN MARKETING (PRIVATE) LIMITED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

For the year ended 31st March,			
	Stated	Retained	Total
	Capital	Earnings	Total
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Balance as at 01 April 2014	1,000	7,776,405	7,777,405
Profit for the year	-	3,713,869	3,713,869
Other comprehensive income for the year	-	-	-
Total comprehensive income for the year	-	3,713,869	3,713,869
Transactions with owners, recorded directly in equity			
Final dividend for 2013/14		(250,000)	(250,000)
Total transactions with owners of the Company	-	(250,000)	(250,000)
Balance as at 31 March 2015	1,000	11,240,274	11,241,274
Balance as at 01 April 2015	1,000	11,240,274	11,241,274
Profit for the year	-	4,623,948	4,623,948
Other comprehensive income for the year	-	-	-
Total comprehensive income for the year	-	4,623,948	4,623,948
Transactions with owners, recorded directly in equity			
Final dividend for 2014/15		(500,000)	(500,000)
Total transactions with owners of the Company	-	(500,000)	(500,000)
Balance as at 31 March 2016	1,000	15,364,222	15,365,222

The Company has paid a final dividend of Rs. 500,000/- (Rs.5,000 per share) in respect of the year ended 31 March 2014 during the year.

The annexed notes to the financial statements form an integral part of these financial statements.

Figures in bracket indicate deductions.

NILKAMAL ESWARAN MARKETING (PRIVATE) LIMITED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

For the year ended 31st March,	2016 Rs.	2015 Rs.
Cash flows from operating activities		
Profit before income tax	7,544,557	5,147,340
Adjustment for:		
Provision/(Reversal) for slow moving inventories	2,157,418	(856,120)
Provision for impairement of trade debtors	224,326	-
Finance expense	379,319	523,411
Operating profit before working capital changes	10,305,620	4,814,631
(Increase) / Decrease in inventories	(10,375,810)	3,157,659
Increase in trade and other receivables	(2,887,086)	(3,171,349)
Decrease/(Increase) in related party receivables	(96,424)	92,158
Increase in trade and other payables	4,868,901	610,215
Increase / (Decrease) in related party payables	594,483	(4,001,943)
Cash generated from operating activities	2,409,684	1,501,371
Current tax paid	(1,772,440)	(523,128)
Net cash generated from operations	637,244	978,243
Cash flows from financing activities		
Dividend paid	(500,000)	(250,000)
Finance expenses	(379,319)	(523,411)
Net cash used in financing activities	(879,319)	(773,411)
Net increase/(Decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	(242,075)	204,832
Cash & cash equivalents at the beginning of the year	1,766,025	1,561,193
Cash & cash equivalents at the end of the year (Note 13)	1,523,950	1,766,025

The annexed notes to the financial statements form an integral part of these financial statements.

Figures in bracket indicate deductions.

1. REPORTING ENTITY

1.1 Domicile and Legal Form

Nilkamal Eswaran Marketing (Private) Limited (the Company) is a limited liability company incorporated in and domiciled in Sri Lanka. The registered office of the Company and the principal place of business are located at 328, Madapatha Road, Batakettera, Piliyanadala.

1.2 Principal Activities and Nature of Operations

The principal activity of the Company is selling and importing of all kinds of Plastic Furniture and Crates

1.3 Parent Entity and Ultimate Parent Entity

The Company's parent entity and ultimate parent entity is Nilkamal Eswaran Plastics (Pvt) Limited and Nilkamal Limited - India respectively.

1.4 Number of Employees

The number of employees of the Company as at 31st March 2016 are as follow:

Company Nil (2015-Nil)

1.5 Date of Authorization for Issue

The Financial Statements of the Company for the year ended 31st March 2016 were authorized for issue in accordance with a resolution of the Board of Directors on 06 May 2016

2. BASIS OF PREPARATION

2.1. Statement of Compliance

The financial statements of the Company comprise the statement of financial position, statement of profit or loss and comprehensive income, changes in equity and cash flows together with accounting policies and notes to the financial statements.

The financial statements of the Company have been prepared in accordance with Sri Lanka Accounting Standard for Small and Medium Sized – Entities (SLFRS for SMEs), issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Sri Lanka (ICASL) and comply with the requirements of Companies Act, No. 7 of 2007 and amendments thereto.

2.2 Basis of Measurement

The Financial Statements have been prepared on the historical cost basis and applied consistently with no adjustments being made for inflationary factors affecting the financial statements, except for the following material items in the statement of financial position:

Liability for employee benefits is recognized based on the Gratuity Act.

These Financial Statements have been prepared on the basis that the Company would continue as a going concern for the foreseeable future.

2.3 Comparative Figures

Where necessary, comparative figures have been rearranged to conform with the current year's presentation

2.4 Functional and Presentation Currency

All values presented in the financial statements are in Sri Lankan Rupees (Rs.) unless otherwise indicated.

2.5 Use of Estimate and Judgment

The preparation of the financial statements are in conformity with SLFRS for SMEs requires management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised in the period in which the estimates are revised and in any future periods affected.

Information about critical judgments in applying accounting policies that have the most significant effect on the amounts recognised in the Financial Statements is included in the following notes:

- Current taxation (Note 3.2)
- Measurement of Employee benefits (Note 3.6)
- Provisions and contingencies (Note 3.8)

2.6 Materiality and Aggregation

Each material class of similar items is presented separately in the financial statements. Items of a dissimilar nature or function are presented separately unless they are immaterial.

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The accounting policies set out below have been applied consistently to all periods presented in these Financial Statements.

3.1. Foreign Currency Transactions

Transactions in foreign currencies are translated to the functional currency at the exchange rates at the dates of the transactions. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies at the reporting date are retranslated to the functional currency at the exchange rate at that date.

The foreign currency gain or loss on monetary items is the difference between amortised cost in the functional currency at the beginning of the period, adjusted for effective interest and payments during the period, and the amortised cost in foreign currency translated at the exchange rate at the end of the reporting period.

Foreign currency differences arising on retranslation are recognised in profit or loss. Non-monetary items that are measured in terms of historical cost in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rate at the date of the transaction.

3.2. Income Tax Expense

Income tax expenses comprise of current & deferred tax expenses recognized in the Income Statement.

(a) Current Taxation

The Company's liability to taxation has been computed in accordance with the provisions of the Inland Revenue Act No 10 of 2006 and amendments thereto.

(b) Deferred Taxation

Deferred tax is provided on the liability method for all temporary differences as at the reporting date between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts of assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes. The balance in the deferred taxation account represents income tax applicable to the difference between the written down values for tax purpose of the assets on which tax depreciation has been claimed and the net book value of such asset, offset by the provision for employee benefit which is deductible for tax purpose only on payment.

Currently the company does not hold any deferred tax assets nor liabilities as at reporting date due to availability of assets or liabilities arising in temporary differences.

3.3. Events occurring after the reporting date

The materiality of the events occurring after the reporting date have been considered and appropriate adjustments or disclosures have been made in the financial statements where necessary.

ASSETS AND BASES OF THEIR VALUATION

3.4. Inventories

Inventories are valued at lower of cost or net realizable value, after making due allowance for obsolete and slow moving items. Net realizable value is the price at which inventories can be sold in the normal course of business after allowing for cost of realization and / or cost of conversion from their existing state to saleable condition.

Finished Goods - At purchase cost on first in first out basis Goods in Transit - At purchase cost

3.5. Financial Assets

An entity shall recognise a financial asset or a financial liability only when the entity becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument.

3.5.1.Initial measurement

When a financial asset or financial liability is recognised initially, an entity shall measure it at the transaction price (including transaction costs) unless the arrangement constitutes, in effect, a financing transaction. A financing transaction may take place in connection with the sale of goods or services, for example, if payment is deferred beyond normal business terms or is financed at a

NILKAMAL ESWARAN MARKETING (PRIVATE) LIMITED NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

rate of interest that is not a market rate. If the arrangement constitutes a financing transaction, the entity shall measure the financial asset or financial liability at the present value of the future payments discounted at a market rate of interest for a similar debt instrument

3.5.2. Subsequent measurement

At the end of each reporting period, an entity shall measure financial instruments as follows, without any deduction for transaction costs the entity may incur on sale or other disposal

- Debt instruments shall be measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method. Cash
 and debt instruments that are classified as current assets or current liabilities shall be measured
 at the undiscounted amount of the cash or other consideration expected to be paid or received
 (ie, net of impairment) unless the arrangement constitutes, in effect, a financing transaction If
 the arrangement constitutes a financing transaction, the entity shall measure the debt instrument
 at the present value of the future payments discounted at a market rate of interest for a similar
 debt instrument.
- Investments in shares shall be measured at fair value with changes in fair value recognised in
 profit or loss. For shares traded in an active market the best evidence of fair value is the quoted
 price for those shares in that active market

Trade and other receivables

Trade and other receivables and due from Related Parties are initially recognized at costs. Trade receivable and other receivables are stated at the amounts they are estimated to realize net of impairment for bad and doubtful receivables.

If receivables extend beyond the normal credit terms, those receivables are measured at amortized cost using the effective interest rate at the end of each reporting period.

Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents are cash in hand, demand deposits and short-term highly liquid investments, readily convertible to known amounts of cash and subject to insignificant risk of changes in value.

For the purpose of cash flow statement, cash and cash equivalents consist of cash in hand and deposits in banks net of outstanding bank overdrafts. Investments with short maturities i.e. three months or less from the date of acquisition are also treated as cash equivalents.

3.5.3. Impairment of financial assets measured at cost or amortised cost

At the end of each reporting period, an entity shall assess whether there is objective evidence of impairment of any financial assets that are measured at cost or amortised cost. If there is objective evidence of impairment, the entity shall recognize an impairment loss in profit or loss immediately. Objective evidence that a financial asset or group of assets is impaired includes observable data that come to the attention of the entity about the loss events.

3.5.3.1. Measurement

An entity shall measure an impairment loss on financial assets measured at cost or amortised cost as the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the present value of estimated cash flows discounted at the asset's original effective interest rate. If such a financial asset has a variable interest rate, the discount rate for measuring any impairment loss is the current effective interest rate determined under the contract.

3.5.4. Derecognition of a financial asset

An entity shall measure an impairment loss on financial assets measured at cost or amortised cost as the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the present value of estimated cash flows discounted at the asset's original effective interest rate. If such a financial asset has a variable interest rate, the discount rate for measuring any impairment loss is the current effective interest rate determined under the contract.

LIABILITIES AND PROVISIONS

Liabilities classified as Current Liabilities on the Statement of financial position are those obligations payable on demand or within one year from the statement of financial position. Items classified as non current liabilities are those obligations, which expire beyond a period of one year from the Statement of financial position date.

All known liabilities have been accounted for in preparing the financial statements. Provisions and liabilities are recognized when the Company has a legal or constructive obligation as a result of past events and it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation.

3.6. Employee Benefits

(a) Defined Contribution Plan - Employees' Provident Fund & Employees' Trust Fund

A defined contribution plan is a post- employment benefit plan under which an entity pays fixed contributions into a separate entity and will have no legal or constructive obligation to pay further amounts. The Company contributes 12% and 3% of gross emoluments of employees as Provident Fund and Trust Fund contribution respectively.

(b) Defined Benefit Plans- Retirement Gratuity

A defined benefit plan is a post-employment benefit plan other than a defined contribution plan.

Provision has been made for retirement gratuities from the first year of service for all employees, in conformity with SLFRS for SMEs (Section 28- Employee Benefits). The computation of the provision is based only on Gratuity Act requirement. However, under the Payment of Gratuity Act No. 12 of 1983, the liability to an employee arises only on completion of 5 years of continued service.

The liability is not externally funded nor actuarially valued.

3.7. Non-derivative financial liabilities

The Company initially recognises debt securities issued and subordinated liabilities on the date that they are originated. All other financial liabilities (including liabilities designated at fair value through profit or loss) are recognised initially on the trade date at which the Company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument.

The Company derecognises a financial liability when its contractual obligations are discharged or cancelled or expire.

Financial assets and liabilities are offset and the net amount presented in the statement of financial position when, and only when, the Company has a legal right to offset the amounts and intends either to settle on a net basis or to realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

The non - derivative financial liabilities comprises only with trade and other payables

NILKAMAL ESWARAN MARKETING (PRIVATE) LIMITED NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Such financial liabilities are recognised initially at fair value plus any directly attributable transaction costs. Subsequent to initial recognition these financial liabilities are measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method.

3.8. Provisions and liabilities

A provision is recognised if, as a result of a past event, the Company has a present legal or constructive obligation that can be estimated reliably, and it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation. Provisions are determined by discounting the expected future cash flows at a pre-tax rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the liability. The unwinding of the discount rate is recognised as a finance cost.

3.9. Contingencies and Capital Commitments

All material capital commitments and contingencies, which exist as at the reporting date, are disclosed in the respective notes to the Financial Statements.

STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

3.10. Revenue Recognition

Revenue is recognized to the extent that it is probable that the economic benefits will flow to the Company and that revenue and associated costs incurred or to be incurred can be reliably measured. Revenue is measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable, net of trade discounts and sales taxes.

The following specific criteria are used for the purpose of recognition of revenue.

(a) Sale of Goods

Revenue from the sale of goods in the course of ordinary activities is measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable, net of returns, trade discounts and volume rebates.

Revenue is recognized when significant risks and rewards of ownership have been transferred to the customers,

Usually on dispatch of the goods.

(b) Others

Other income is recognized on an accrual basis.

Net gains and losses of a revenue nature on the disposal of property, plant & equipment and other non current assets including investments are accounted for in the Statement of Comprehensive Income, having deducted from proceeds on disposal, the carrying amount of the assets and related selling expenses.

Gains and losses arising from incidental activities to main revenue generating activities and those arising from a group of similar transactions which are not material, are aggregated, reported and presented on a net basis.

3.11. Expenditure Recognition

(a) Operating Expenses

Expenses are recognised in the Statement of Comprehensive Income on the basis of a direct association between the cost incurred and the earning specific items of income. All expenditure incurred in the running of the business and in maintaining the property, plant and equipment in a state of efficiency has been charged to the statement of profit or loss.

(b) Finance income and expense

Interest income and expenses are recognised in profit or loss using the effective interest method. The effective interest rate is the rate that exactly discounts the estimated future cash receipts or payments through out the expected life of the financial asset or liabilities (or, where appropriate, a shorter period) to the carrying amount of the financial asset or liabilities. When calculating the effective interest rate, the Company estimates future cash flows considering all contractual terms of the financial instrument, but not future credit losses.

The calculation of the effective interest rate includes all transaction costs and fees and points paid or received that are an integral part of the effective interest rate. Transaction costs include incremental costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of a financial asset or liability.

(c) Borrowing cost

All borrowing costs are recognised as an expense in the period in which they are incurred.

3.13 Related Party Transactions

Disclosures has been made in respect of the transactions in which one party has the liability to control or exercise significant influence over the financial and operating decisions/policies of the other, irrespective of a price being charged.

4. Statement of Cash Flows

The Statement of Cash Flows has been prepared using the Indirect Method.

For cash flow purposes, cash and cash equivalents are presented net of bank overdrafts.

NILKAMAL ESWARAN MARKETING (PRIVATE) LIMITED NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

		And a state of the
For the year ended 31st March,	2016	2015
5. Revenue	Rs.	Rs.
Sale of goods	60,692,551	42,325,452
	60,692,551	42,325,452

Revenue comprises the invoiced value of goods dispatched and accepted by the customers outside the group during the year and there were no sales within the group.

6. Profit from operations		
Profit from operations is stated after charging all the expenses including the fo	ollowing,	
Directors emoluments	Nil	Nil
Salaries and wages	1,900,285	1,255,950
Employees provident fund	354,695	228,954
Employees trust fund	70,468	48,944
Bonus	108,489	82,259
Provision for employee benefits	330,193	314,791
Auditors fees and expenses	279,645	298,544
Secretarial Fees	76,213	136,533
Provision for impairment of doubtful debts	224,326	-
Provision for impairement of slow moving stock	2,157,418	(856,120)
7. Net finance expense		
Finance income		
Exchange gain	34,293	85,991
	34,293	85,991
Finance expense		
Interest expense	(338,024)	(448,202)
Bank charges	(41,295)	(75,209)
	(379,319)	(523,411)
	(345,026)	(437,420)
8. Income tax expense		
Current tax (Note 8.1)	2,920,609	1,292,042
Last year under provision		141,429
	2,920,609	1,433,471
8.1 Reconciliation of the accounting profit and the income tax expense		
Profit before taxation	7,544,557	5,147,340
Disallowable expenses	2,886,188	323,215
Allowable expenses	-	(856,120)
Taxable income	10,430,745	4,614,435
Income liable at 12%		-
Income liable at 28%	2,920,609	1,292,042
Current tax expense	2,920,609	1,292,042

9. Basic earnings per share

Calculation of basic earning per share is based on the net profit attributable to Ordinary Shareholders divided by the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding as at the reporting date.

	Basic earnings per share (Rs.)	46,239	37,139
	Weighted average number of ordinary shares	100	100
•	Profit for the year (Rs.)	4,623,948	3,713,869

As at 31st March,	2016	2015
10. Inventories	Rs.	Rs.
Finished goods - Furniture	8,124,756	3,432,685
- Crates	13,483,873	7,800,134
	21,608,629	11,232,819
Less : Provision for slow moving inventories	(2,816,863)	(659,445)
	18,791,766	10,573,374
11. Trade and other receivables		
Trade receivables	8,928,964	7,117,293
Provision for trade receivables	(224,326)	-
	8,704,638	7,117,293
Refundable Deposits	64,532	22,100
Prepayments	16,324	16,437
VAT receivables	4,151,729	3,118,633
	12,937,223	10,274,463

NILKAMAL ESWARAN MARKETING (PRIVATE) LIMITED NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

11.1. The Company sells goods to distributors, government institutions and direct customers. In respect of trade receivables from distributors no bad debt provision was required due to the fact that the Company takes guarantees and sales are made only up to such guarantee value. For other debtors balances outstanding over 120 days are considered for provisioning after obtaining relevant information from marketing division. However, during the year no provision has been made against the trade receivable balances.

12. Related party receivables

Good Value Eswaran-Trading Customers		7,395
Good Value Eswaran (Pvt) Ltd	160,553	56,734
	160,553	64,129
13. Cash and cash equivalents		
Cash in hand	66,338	10,405
Cash at bank	1,457,612	1,755,620
Cash & cash equivalents as per the cash flow statement	1,523,950	1,766,025
14. Stated capital		
Issued and fully paid		
100 ordinary shares	1,000	1,000
	1,000	1,000
15. Trade and other payables		
Trade payables	5,660,471	550,062
Other payables	70,177	274,620
Accrued expenses	249,100	286,165
	5,979,748	1,110,847
16. Related party payables		
		5,180,395
Nilkamal Ltd	10,115,482	4,340,604
Nilkamal Eswaran Plastics (Pvt) Ltd	10,115,482	9,520,999

As at 31st March,

17. Related party transactions

17.1.Key management personnel (KMP)

According to Sri Lanka Accounting Standard for SMEs, Key Management Personnel are those having authority and responsibility for planning, directing, and controlling the activities of the entity. Accordingly, the Directors of the Company, Directors of Nilkamal Eswaran Plastics (Pvt) Ltd ("the Parent") (including Executive, Non-Executive and Alternative Directors) and other members of the management team who hold significant authority and responsibility for planning, directing and controlling the entity's activities have been classified as KMP of the Company.

	2016	2015
Compensation paid to Key Management Personnel	Rs.	Rs.
Short Term Benefits		-
Post Employee Benefits	-	-

17.2. Transactions with Related Entities

Name of the Related Party	Relationship	Nature of the Transaction	Transaction Amount 2015/16	Transaction Amount 2014/15
			Rs.	Rs.
Nilkamal Limited - India	Ultimate parent	Purchase of goods	41,156,231	18,612,070
Nilkamal Eswaran Plastics (Pvt) Ltd	Immediate Parent	Dues of plastic settled to marketing	6,946,098	5,761,457
		Fund transfers	5,600,000	4,700,000
		Overdraft interest	337,981	475,958
		Reimbursement charges	7,437,965	4,880,610

The Company is part of a defined benifit plan which shares risks between it's parent and the Company and ascertains the net defined benefit cost applicable to the entity as follows.

All common expenses including net defined benefit cost applicable to the administrative staff, Marketing staff and any other common divisional staff which is measured in accordance with Section 28.18 of SLFRS for SMEs for the group as a whole is allocated between the companies based on the sales performance of the companies, amount of staff allocated between marketing and furniture division and divisional sales respectively.

Amounts Receivable from and due to related entities as at 31st March 2016 are disclosed in the Note 12 and 16 respectively

18. Financial risk management

Overview

The Company has exposure to the following risks from its use of financial instruments:

- 1. Credit risk
- 2. Liquidity risk
- 3. Market risk
- 4. Operational risk.

This note presents information about the Company's exposure to each of the above risks, the Company's objectives, policies and processes for measuring and managing risk, and the Company's management of capital. Further quantitative disclosures are included throughout this financial statement.

Risk management framework

The Board of Directors has overall responsibility for the establishment and oversight of the Company's risk management framework. The Board is responsible for developing and monitoring the Company's risk management policies.

The Company's risk management policies are established to identify and analyze the risks faced by the Company, to set appropriate risk limits and controls, and to monitor risks and adherence to limits. Risk management policies and systems are reviewed regularly to reflect changes in market conditions and the Company's activities. The Company, through its training and management standards and procedures, aims to develop a disciplined and constructive control environment in which all employees understand their roles and obligations.

18.1. Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk of financial loss to the Company if a customer or counterparty to a financial instrument fails to meet its contractual obligations, and arises principally from the Company's receivables from customers, related parties, short term investments and cash and cash equivalents.

The company trades with own distributors with bank guarantee and trades maximum up to the guarantee value. In addition, receivable balances are monitored on an ongoing basis with the result that the Company's exposure to bad debts in not significant. Cash and cash equivalents are held with banks which have good ratings based on Fitch ratings.

18.1.1 Credit risk exposure and managing the risk

The carrying amount of financial assets represents the maximum credit exposure. The maximum exposure to credit risk at the reporting date was as follows;

As at 31 March	2016	2015
	Rs.	Rs.
Trade and other receivables	12,937,223	10,274,463
Cash & cash equivalents	1,523,950	1,766,025
	14,461,173	12,040,488

18.2 Liquidity Risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Company will encounter difficulty in meeting the obligations associated with its financial liabilities that are settled by delivering cash or another financial asset. The Company's approach to managing liquidity is to ensure, as far as possible, that it will always have sufficient liquidity to meet its liabilities when due, under both normal and stressed conditions, without incurring unacceptable losses or risking damage to the Company's reputation.

18.2 Liquidity Risk (Cont..)

Maturity Analysis

The table below summarizes the maturity profile of the Company's financial liabilities based on contractual undiscounted payments.

As at 31 March 2016 In Rs.	Within 1 Year	Between 1-2 Years	More than 2 Years	Total
Trade & Other Payable	5,979,748		4	5,979,748
Related party payables	10,115,482		-	10,115,482
1 .1 .	16,095,230	-	-	16,095,230
As at 31 March 2015 In Rs.	Within 1 Year	Between 1-2 Years	More than 2 Years	Total
Trade & Other Payable	1,110,847	-	-	1,110,847
Related party payables	9,520,999		-	9,520,999
	10,631,846	-	-	10,631,846

18.3 Market Risk

Market risk is the risk that changes in market prices, such as foreign exchange rates, interest rates and equity prices will affect the Company's income or the value of its holdings of financial instruments. The objective of market risk

management is to manage and control market risk exposures within acceptable parameters, while optimizing the return.

18.4 Currency Risk

Currency risk is the risk that the value of a financial instrument will fluctuate due to changes in foreign exchange rates. The Company is exposed to foreign currency risk arising mainly from foreign currency denominated in a currency other than the respective functional currencies of Company. The currencies in which these transactions primarily are denominated in USD.

The Company's exposure to foreign currency risk is as follows; As at 31 March 2016

As at 51 March 2010	USD	Rs.
Cash & Cash Equivalents	-	-
Trade Payable		
		-

Converted to

In respect of other monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies, the Company ensures that its net exposure is kept to an acceptable level by buying or selling foreign currencies at spot rates when necessary to address short-term imbalances.

18.5 Interest Rate Risk

Interest rate risk is the risk to the Company's earnings and economic value of equity ("EVE") arising from adverse movements in interest rates.

Management of Interest Rate Risk

The Company's investment decisions in interest bearing assets are controlled by the higher level authorities appointed

by the Board of Directors and they are advised and guided only to invest in secured and regulated investment sources.

19. Capital Commitments and Contingent Liabilities

There were no contract for capital expenditure of material amounts approved or contracted for as at the reporting date. There have been no material Contingent Liabilities outstanding as at the reporting date.

20. Litigation and claim

There were no pending litigation or claims as at the reporting date.

21. Comparative figures

Where necessary, comparative figures have been rearranged to conform with the current year's presentation.

22. Events Occurring after the Reporting date

Subsequent to the reporting date, no circumstances have arisen which would require adjustments to or disclose in the financial statements.

23. Board of Director's responsibility for financial reporting

The Board of Directors is responsible for the preparation and presentation of these Financial Statements in accordance with Sri Lanka Accounting Standards laid down by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Sri Lanka and the Companies Act No. 7 of 2007.

	2016	2015
	Rs.	Rs.
1. Administration expenses		
Salaries Aministration	358,106	267,395
Budgetary Allowance-Admin	1,785	1,978
House Rent Allowance-Admin	14,543	13,539
Special Allowance - Admin	32,681	25,063
Travelling Allowance-Admin	54,480	31,785
EPF 12%-Office	66,859	46,635
ETF 3%-Office	15,457	11,659
Overtime-Office	2,959	722
Bonus-Office	54,135	22,331
Food Allowance - Admin	32,828	33,499
Gratuity	330,193	314,791
Leave Encashment-Admin	18,909	16,077
Vehicle Hiring - Crate	10,707	2,533
Travelling Expenses - Furniture	24,438	408
Rates & Taxes	66,348	12,099
Legal & Consultance Fees	00,548	1,368
Foreign Travelling Ex - Crate	126,282	36,071
	28,484	10,433
Foreign Travelling Ex - Furniture Accomodation	206,434	76,301
Audit Fees	279,645	298,544
Books & Periodicals	1,613	1,830
Computer Consumables	8,410	11,197
Container Washing & Cleaning Charges	23,324	11,109
Professional fees	10 622	15 002
Fuel Expenses - Furniture	40,623	15,903
Insurance Charges	47,712	32,591
Licence fees	61,112	-
Maintenance-Building	83,802	36,316
Maintenance-Office	280,790	248,387
Medical Expenses	6,851	5,530
NBT on Revenue A/C	606,709	422,527
Postage, Stamp & Courier	17,128	1,080
Printing & Stationary	8,792	4,951
Secretarial Fees	76,213	136,533
Security Expenses	181,366	169,542
Staff Training & Recruitment	12,449	4,425
Staff Welfare	78,962	50,643
Stamp Duty	7,600	7,194
Telephone & Telefax	87,903	78,032
Training & Seminar-Furniture	3,165	6,325
Vehicle Hiring - Furniture	17,889	30,975
Difference in R/E adjusted	773	-
Vehicle Maintenance Ex - Crate	61,136	21,798
Vehicle Maintenance Ex - Furniture	33,928	32,491
Chariry & Donations	22,803	-
Miscellaneous Expenses	8,514	
Total administration expenses	3,494,133	2,552,610

2. Distribution expenses		
Sales incentives	24,093	20,750
Settlement Discounts	83,008	67,726
Annual Leave Encashment - Crate	64,216	9,947
Annual Leave Encashment - S & D	21,535	28,885
Bad Debts	224,207	(4)
Bonus-Marketing	54,354	59,928
Budgetary Allowance - Sales	5,796	11,518
Discounts for Slow moving stocks	2,157,418	(856,120)
Budgetary Relief Allowance - Crate	5,784	2,759
EPF 12% - Crate	224,893	107,289
EPF 12% - Sales	62,943	75,030
ETF 3% - Crate	37,975	18,346
ETF 3% - Sales	17,036	18,939
Expenses - Fish Mkt	43,328	6,623
Field Sales Expenses - Crate	32,443	11,235
Field Sales Expenses - Furniture	77,247	19,554
Food Allowance - Crate	20,994	10,637
Food Allowance - Sales	25,158	40,650
Fuel Expenses - Crate	77,269	32,057
Fuel Expenses - Sales	56,123	12,450
House Rent Allowance - Crate	8,292	3,934
House Rent Allowance-Sales	6,530	4,762
Motor Vehicle Hiring for Sales	71,022	60,231
Overtime	11,716	4,091
Promotion & Events	93,857	27,920
Salaries - Crates	1,138,684	533,090
Salaries - Sales	403,495	455,465
Sales Commission	9,310	372,325
Special Allowance - Crate	11,084	8,899
Special Allowance - Sales	49,953	22,166
Transport Charges-Crate	439,210	241,241
Transport Charges - Furniture	604,069	811,616
Transport Charges -Local Furniture	2,920	12,000
Travelling Allowance - Crate	40,619	4,900
Travelling Allowance-Sales	42,185	81,205
Travelling Expenses - Crate	3,393	6,666
VAT on Free Issues & Sample Issues	616	1,337
Bonus Crates	231,291	-
Distributor Sales Incentives	193,355	
Tender Expenses	89,893	
Written Off Unclaimed VAT 12%	3,941	
Sale Commission	269,567	
	7,040,822	2,350,047
	1,010,022	2,000,017

NILKAMAL ESWARAN PLASTIC (PRIVATE) LIMITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 2016



KPMG	Tel	: +94 - 11 542 6426
(Chartered Accountants)	Fax	: +94 - 11 244 5872
32A, Sir Mohamed Macan Markar Mawatha,		+94 - 11 244 6058
P. O. Box 186.		+94 - 11 254 1249
Colombo 00300,		+94 - 11 230 7345
Sri Lanka.	Internet	: www.lk.kpmg.com

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

TO THE SHAREHOLDERS OF NILKAMAL ESWARAN PLASTICS (PRIVATE) LIMITED

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of Nilkamal Eswaran Plastics (Private) Limited, ("the Company"), and the consolidated financial statements of the Company and its subsidiary ("Group"), which comprise the statement of financial position as at March 31, 2016, and the statements of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, changes in equity and cash flows for the year then ended, and notes, comprising a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

Board's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

The Board of Directors ("Board") is responsible for the preparation of these financial statements that give a true and fair view in accordance with Sri Lanka Accounting Standard for Small and Medium-Sized Entities, and for such internal control as Board determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with Sri Lanka Accounting Standard for Small and Medium-Sized Entities. Those standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditors' judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation of the financial statements that give a true and fair view in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates made by Board, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

Opinion

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Group as at March 31, 2016, and of its financial performance and cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Sri Lanka Accounting Standard for small and medium-sized entities.

Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

As required by section 163 (2) of the Companies Act No. 07 of 2007, we state the following:

a) The basis of opinion and scope and limitations of the audit are as stated above

KPMG, a Sri Lankan partnership and a member firm of the KPMG network of independent member firms affiliated with KPMG International Cooperative ("KPMG International"), a Swiss entity. M.R. Mihular FCA P.Y.S. Perera FCA C.P. Jayatilake FCA T.J.S. Rajakarier FCA W.W.J.C. Perera FCA Ms. S. Joseph FCA Ms. S.M.B. Jayasekara ACA W.K.D.C Abeyrathne ACA S.T.D.L. Perera FCA G.A.U. Karunaratne ACA R.M.D.B. Rajapakse ACA Ms. B.K.D.T.N. Rodrigo ACA Principals - S.R.I. Perera FCMA(UK), LLB, Attorney-at-Law, H.S. Goonewardene ACA



b) In our opinion:

- we have obtained all the information and explanations that were required for the audit and, as far as appears from our examination, proper accounting records have been kept by the Company,
- The financial statements of the Company give a true and fair view of its financial position as at March 31, 2016, and of its financial performance and cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Sri Lanka Accounting Standard for Small and Medium-Sized Entities.
- The financial statements of the Company, and the Group comply with the requirements of sections 151 and 153 of the Companies Act No. 07 of 2007.

Kone

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS Colombo 06th May 2016

NILKAMAL ESWARAN PLASTICS (PVT) LTD STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS & OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

		Gro	up	Comp	any
For the year ended 31 st March		2016	2015	2016	2015
	Notes	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Revenue	5	1,134,025,230	956,431,762	1,073,332,679	914,106,310
Cost of sales		(717,125,204)	(700,383,085)	(674,857,191)	(668,545,050)
Gross Profit		416,900,026	256,048,677	398,475,488	245,561,260
Other income	6	7,227,984	1,768,210	7,673,484	1,990,960
Administrative expenses		(68,737,832)	(61,293,317)	(65,243,699)	(58,740,707)
Distribution expenses		(155,614,771)	(127,982,227)	(148,573,949)	(125,632,180)
Profit from Operations	8	199,775,407	68,541,343	192,331,324	63,179,333
Net finance income	7	6,885,953	1,574,037	7,230,979	2,011,457
Profit Before Taxation		206,661,359	70,115,380	199,562,303	65,190,790
Income tax reversal / (expense)	9	(38,611,649)	(11,607,500)	(35,641,541)	(10,146,779)
Profit for the Year		168,049,710	58,507,880	163,920,762	55,044,011
Other Comprehensive Income for the Year			-		-
Total Comprehensive Income for the Year		168,049,710	58,507,880	163,920,762	55,044,011
Basic Earnings per Share (Rs.)	10	84.02	29.25	81.96	27.52

Figures in brackets indicate deductions.

The notes to the Financial Statements on pages 17 to 30 form an integral part of these Financial Statements.

NILKAMAL ESWARAN PLASTICS (PVT) LTD STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

		Gr	oup	Com	pany
As at 31 st March		2016	2015	2016	2015
	Notes	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
ASSETS					
Non-Current Assets					
Property, plant and equipment	11	214,506,462	246,589,202	214,506,462	246,589,202
Intangible assets	12	6,131,227	1,402,483	6,131,227	1,402,483
Investment in subsidiary	13			1,000	1,000
Total Non-Current Assets		220,637,689	247,991,685	220,638,689	247,992,685
Current Assets					
Short term investments	14	148,657,176	-	148,657,176	
Inventories	15	193,698,225	104,379,590	174,906,459	93,806,216
Trade and other receivables	16	230,452,731	154,243,676	217,354,955	143,905,084
Related party receivables	17		-	10,115,480	4,340,600
Cash and cash equivalents	18	62,562,308	120,791,641	61,038,358	119,025,610
Total Current Assets		635,370,440	379,414,907	612,072,428	361,077,51
Total Assets		856,008,129	627,406,592	832,711,117	609,070,203
EQUITY & LIABILITIES					
Equity					
Stated capital	19	20,000,000	20,000,000	20,000,000	20,000,000
Retained earnings		620,196,652	512,151,941	604,832,429	500,911,66
Total Equity		640,196,652	532,151,941	624,832,429	520,911,66
Non-Current Liabilities					
Deferred taxation	22	11,803,152	10,390,721	11,803,152	10,390,72
Employee benefits	21	26,482,101	20,312,531	26,482,101	20,312,53
Total Non Current Liabilities		38,285,253	30,703,252	38,285,253	30,703,252
Current Liabilities					
Trade and other payables	23	126,116,684	61,037,358	120,136,934	54,746,112
Related party payables	24	3,228,599	2,664,995	3,228,599	2,664,99
Interest bearing borrowings	20	15,858	44,175	15,858	44,17
Current taxation		48,165,083	804,871	46,212,043	-
Total Current Liabilities		177,526,224	64,551,399	169,593,434	57,455,282
Total Liabilities		215,811,477	95,254,651	207,878,687	88,158,534
Total Equity and Liabilities		856,008,129	627,406,592	832,711,117	609,070,201

Figures in brackets indicate deductions.

The notes to the Financial Statements on pages 17 to 30 form an integral part of these Financial Statements.

These Financial Statements have been prepared in compliance with the requirements of the Companies Act No 07 of 2007.

gd) Ms. Biyanka Wanasinghe

Senior Manager - Finance

The Board of Directors are responsible for the preparation and presentation of the Financial Statements.

Signed for and on behalf of the Board: 04 (Sgd) HRen Parekh Director

(Sgd) Ganesh Deivanayagam

(Sgd) Ganesh Deivanayagam Director

06 May 2016 Colombo

NILKAMAL ESWARAN PLASTICS (PVT) LTD STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUIT			
For the year ended 31 st March 2016	Stated	Retained	Total
Group		Earnings	Total
	Capital		D.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Balance as at 1st April 2014	20,000,000	455,644,061	475,644,061
Comprehensive Income for the Year		50 505 000	59 507 999
Profit for the year		58,507,880	58,507,880
Other comprehensive income for the year			
Total Comprehensive Income for the Year	-	58,507,880	58,507,880
Transactions with Owners, Recorded Directly in Equity			
Final dividend for 2013/14		(2,000,000)	(2,000,000)
Balance as at 31st March 2015	20,000,000	512,151,941	532,151,941
Balance as at 1st April 2015	20,000,000	512,151,941	532,151,941
Comprehensive Income for the Year		and the second	
Profit for the year	-	168,049,710	168,049,710
Other comprehensive income for the year		-	
Total Comprehensive Income for the Year		168,049,710	168,049,710
Transactions with Owners, Recorded Directly in Equity			
Final dividend for 2014/15		(30,005,000)	(30,005,000)
First interim dividend for 2015/16		(10,000,000)	(10,000,000)
Second interim dividend for 2015/16		(20,000,000)	(20,000,000)
Balance as at 31st March 2016	20,000,000	620,196,652	640,196,652
Company	Stated	Retained	Total
	Capital	Earnings	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Balance as at 1st April 2014	20,000,000	447,867,656	467,867,656
Comprehensive Income for the Year			
Profit for the year	-	55,044,011	55,044,011
Other comprehensive income for the year			
Total Comprehensive Income for the Year		55,044,011	55,044,011
Transactions with Owners, Recorded Directly in Equity			
Final dividend for 2014/15		(2,000,000)	(2,000,000)
Balance as at 31st March 2015	20,000,000	500,911,667	520,911,667
Balance as at 1st April 2015	20,000,000	500,911,667	520,911,667
Comprehensive Income for the Year			
Profit for the year		163,920,762	163,920,762
Other comprehensive income for the year			-
Total Comprehensive Income for the Year		163,920,762	163,920,762
Transactions with Owners, Recorded Directly in Equity			
Final dividend for 2014/15		(30,000,000)	(30,000,000)
First interim dividend for 2015/16		(10,000,000)	(10,000,000)
Second interim dividend for 2015/16		(20,000,000)	(20,000,000)
Balance as at 31st March 2016	20,000,000	604,832,429	624,832,429

Figures in brackets indicate deductions.

The notes to the Financial Statements on pages 17 to 30 form an integral part of these Financial Statements.

NILKAMAL ESWARAN PLASTICS (PVT) LTD CASH FLOW STATEMENT

	Grou	up	Comp	any
For the year ended 31 st March	2016	2015	2016	2015
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Cash Flows from Operating Activities				
Profit Before Taxation	206,661,359	70,115,380	199,562,303	65,190,790
Adjustment for :	10.000	No. Contractor	10.000	
Depreciation on property, plant & equipment	41,517,386	41,858,363	41,517,386	41,858,363
Amortisation of intangible assets	369,697	253,147	369,697	253,147
Provision for gratuity	6,169,570	6,931,804	5,966,148	6,590,804
Provision / (reversal) for slow moving inventories	1,460,158	(823,786)	1,460,158	32,334
Gain on disposal of property, plant & equipment	(1,171,737)	(226,340)	(1,171,737)	(226,340
Property, plant & equipment write off	51,051	-	51,051	
Gain on short term investments	(2,657,176)	-	(2,657,176)	
Interest expense	1,926,655	3,034,120	1,885,317	2,956,701
	254,326,963	121,142,688	246,983,147	116,655,799
(Increase)/decrease in inventories	(90,778,793)	37,998,827	(82,560,401)	34,841,168
(Increase)/decrease in related party, trade and other receivables	(64,226,121)	24,607,749	(67,038,395)	34,570,724
Increase/ (decrease) in related party, trade and other payables	65,614,613	(59,121,974)	65,926,109	(63,164,378
Cash Generated from Operations	164,936,663	124,627,290	163,310,460	122,903,313
Employee benefit paid		(182,828)		(182,828
Current tax paid	(1,821,940)	(1,441,726)	-	-
Net Cash Flow Generated from Operating Activities	163,114,722	123,002,736	163,310,460	122,720,485
Cash Flows from Investing Activities				
Acquisition of property, plant and equipment	(17,296,996)	(9,635,212)	(17,296,996)	(9,635,212
Acquisition of intangible assets	(5,117,953)	(1,357,791)	(5,117,953)	(1,357,791
Proceeds from sale of property, plant and equipment	9,002,548	2,676,684	9,002,548	2,676,684
Short term investments	(146,000,000)		(146,000,000)	-
Net Cash Flow from Investing Activities	(159,412,401)	(8,316,319)	(159,412,401)	(8,316,319
Cash Flows from Financing Activities				
Repayment of interest bearing loans		(33,280,000)		(33,280,000
Interest paid	(1,926,655)	(3,034,120)	(1,885,317)	(2,956,701
Dividends paid	(60,005,000)	(2,000,000)	(60,000,000)	(2,000,000
Net Cash Flow used in Financing Activities	(61,931,655)	(38,314,120)	(61,885,317)	(38,236,701
		76 372 207	(57 097 259)	76,167,465
Net Increase/(Decrease) in Cash & Cash Equivalents	(58, 229, 333)	10.3/2.29/	13/.20/.4301	
Net Increase/(Decrease) in Cash & Cash Equivalents Cash & cash equivalents at the beginning of the year	(58,229,333) 120,791,641	76,372,297 44,419,344	(57,987,258) 119,025,616	42,858,151

The notes to the Financial Statements on pages 17 to 30 form an integral part of these Financial Statements.

1. REPORTING ENTITY

1.1 Domicile and Legal Form

Nilkamal Eswaran Plastics (Private) Limited (the Company) is a limited liability company incorporated in and domiciled in Sri Lanka. The registered office of the Company and the principal place of business is located at 328, Madapatha Road, Batakettera, Piliyandala.

The Consolidated Financial Statements of the Company as at and the year ended 31 March 2016 comprise the Company and its subsidiary (together referred to as the "Group" and individually as "Group entities"). The Company has a fully owned subsidiary, Nilkamal Eswaran Marketing (Private) Limited.

1.2 Principal Activities and Nature of Operations

The principal activities of the Group were as follows;

Nilkamal Eswaran Plastics (Private) Limited	Manufacturing of injection molded plastic articles
Nilkamal Eswaran Marketing (Private) Limited	Importing and selling of all kinds of plastic articles

1.3 Parent Entity and Ultimate Parent Entity

The Company's parent entity and ultimate parent entity is Nilkamal Limited, which is incorporated in India.

1.4 Number of Employees

The number of employees of the Group and Company as at 31st March 2016 are as follow:

Group	110 (2015-101)
Company	110 (2015-101)

The subsidiary Nilkamal Eswaran Marketing (Pvt) Limited did not have any employees as at 31st March 2016

1.5 Date of Authorization for Issue

The consolidated Financial Statements of the Group and the separate financial statements of the Company for the year ended 31st March 2016 were authorized for issue in accordance with a resolution of the Board of Directors on 06 May 2016

2. BASIS OF PREPARATION

2.1. Statement of Compliance

The Consolidated Financial Statements of the Group and the separate Financial Statements of the Company, which comprise the statement of financial position, statement of profit or loss and comprehensive income, changes in equity and cash flows together with accounting policies and notes to the financial statements of

the Company and Group as at 31st March 2016 and for the year then ended have been prepared in accordance with Sri Lanka Accounting Standard for Small and Medium Sized – Entities (SLFRS for SMEs), issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Sri Lanka (ICASL) and comply with the requirements of Companies Act, No. 7 of 2007 and amendments thereto.

2.2 Basis of Measurement

The Consolidated Financial Statements have been prepared on the historical cost basis and applied consistently with no adjustments being made for inflationary factors affecting the financial statements, except for the following material items in the statement of financial position:

- Liability for employee benefits is recognized based on the Gratuity Act.
- Investment in long term investments recognised at fair value.

These Consolidated Financial Statements have been prepared on the basis that the Company / Group would continue as a going concern for the foreseeable future.

2.3 Comparative Figures

Where necessary, comparative figures have been rearranged to conform with the current year's presentation

2.4 Functional and Presentation Currency

All values presented in the financial statements are in Sri Lankan Rupees (Rs.) unless otherwise indicated.

2.5 Use of Estimate and Judgment

The preparation of the financial statements in conformity with SLFRS for SMEs requires management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognized in the period in which the estimates are revised and in any future periods affected.

Information about critical judgments in applying accounting policies that have the most significant effect on the amounts recognised in the Financial Statements is included in the following notes:

- Impairment of assets (Note 3.9.4)
- Current taxation (Note 3.3)
- Deferred taxation and utilization of tax losses (Note 3.3)
- Measurement of Employee benefits (Note 3.10)
- Provisions and contingencies (Note 3.12 and Note 3.13)

2.6 Materiality and Aggregation

Each material class of similar items is presented separately in the financial statements. Items of a dissimilar nature or function are presented separately unless they are immaterial.

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

3.1. Basis of Consolidation

The accounting policies set out below have been applied consistently to all periods presented in these Financial Statements, unless otherwise indicated. The accounting policies have been applied consistently by the Group.

Subsidiaries

Subsidiaries are those enterprises controlled by the Company. Control exists when the Company has the power, directly or indirectly, to govern the financial and operating policies of that enterprise so as to obtain benefits from its activities. In assessing control, potential voting rights that presently are exercisable are taken into account. The Financial Statements of subsidiary is included in the Consolidated Financial Statements from the date that control effectively commences until the date that control effectively ceases. Accounting policies of subsidiaries have been changed when necessary to align them with the policies adopted by the Company.

All companies in the Group have a common financial year, which ends on 31st March.

Loss of Control

Upon the loss of control, the Group derecognises the assets and liabilities of the subsidiary, any noncontrolling interests and the other components of equity related to the subsidiary. Any surplus or deficit arising on the loss of control is recognised in profit or loss. If the Group retains any interest in the previous subsidiary, then such interest is measured at fair value at the date that control is lost. Subsequently it is accounted for as an equity-accounted investee or in accordance with the Group's Accounting Policy for financial assets (see Accounting Policy 3.9 below) depending on the level of influence retained

Transactions eliminated on consolidation

Intra-group balances and transactions, and any unrealized gains and losses or income and expenses arising from the intra-group transactions are eliminated in preparing the Consolidated Financial Statements.

Accounting for investment in subsidiaries

When separated financial statements are prepared, investments in subsidiaries are accounted for using the cost method. Investments in subsidiaries are stated in the Company's balance sheet at cost less accumulated impairment losses.

3.2. Foreign Currency Transactions

Transactions in foreign currencies are translated to the functional currency at the exchange rates at the dates of the transactions. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies at the reporting date are retranslated to the functional currency at the exchange rate at that date.

The foreign currency gain or loss on monetary items is the difference between amortised cost in the functional currency at the beginning of the period, adjusted for effective interest and payments during the period, and the amortized cost in foreign currency translated at the exchange rate at the end of the reporting period.

Foreign currency differences arising on retranslation are recognised in profit or loss. Non-monetary items that are measured in terms of historical cost in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rate at the date of the transaction.

3.3. Income Tax Expense

Income tax expenses comprise of current & deferred tax expenses recognized in the Income Statement.

(a) Current Taxation

The Company's liability to taxation has been computed in accordance with the provisions of the Inland Revenue Act No 10 of 2006 and amendments thereto.

(b) Deferred Taxation

Deferred tax is provided on the liability method for all temporary differences as at the reporting date between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts of assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes. The balance in the deferred taxation account represents income tax applicable to the difference between the written down values for tax purpose of the assets on which tax depreciation has been claimed and the net book value of such asset, offset by the provision for employee benefit which is deductible for tax purpose only on payment.

Deferred tax assets, including those related to temporary tax effect of income tax losses and credits available to be carried forward are recognized only to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profit will be available against which the assets can be utilized. Deferred tax assets are reviewed at each reporting date and are reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that the related tax benefit will be realized.

3.4. Events occurring after the reporting date

The materiality of the events occurring after the reporting date have been considered and appropriate adjustments to or disclosure have been made in the financial statements where necessary.

ASSETS AND BASES OF THEIR VALUATION

3.5. Property, Plant and Equipment

a) Cost and Valuation

Property, plant & equipment are carried at cost less accumulated depreciation, less accumulated impairment losses if any.

Cost includes expenditure that is directly attributable to the acquisition of the asset. The cost of self-constructed assets includes the cost of materials and direct labor, any other costs directly attributable to bringing the asset to a working condition for its intended use, and the costs of dismantling and removing the items and restoring the site on which they are located. Where an item of property, plant and equipment comprises major components having different useful lives, they are accounted for as separate items of property, plant and equipment.

Items of property, plant and equipment are derecognized upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use. Any gain or losses rising on de-recognition of the asset is included in the statement of profit or loss in the year the asset is derecognized.

b) Subsequent Cost

Expenditure incurred to replace a component of an item of property, plant and equipment that is accounted for separately, including major inspection and overhaul costs, is capitalised. Other subsequent expenditure is capitalised only when it increases the future economic benefits embodied in the item of property, plant and equipment. All other expenditure is recognized in the statement of profit or loss as an expense as incurred.

c) Depreciation

The provision for depreciation is calculated by using straight line method on all property, plant and equipment in order to write off such amounts over the following estimated useful economic lives by equal installments.

	2016	2015
Buildings on Freehold Land	20 years	20 years
Plant and Machinery	9.67 years	9.67 years
Moulds	6.17 years	6.17 years
Office Equipment	5 years	5 years
Computer Equipment and Software	5 years	5 years
Furniture and Fittings	10 years	10 years
Motor Vehicles	5 years	5 years

Free hold land is not depreciated

Depreciation of an asset begins when it is available for use, i.e. when it is in the location and condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by management. Depreciation of an asset ceases at the earlier of the date that the asset is classified as held for sale (or included in a disposal group that is classified as held for sale) and the date that the asset is derecognized.

The assets' residual values and useful lives are reviewed, and adjusted if appropriate, at the end of each reporting period. Depreciation of an asset begins when it is available for use whereas depreciation of an asset ceases at the earlier of the date that the asset is classified as held for sale and the date that the asset is derecognized.

d) Impairment of Property Plant and Equipment

The carrying value of Property Plant and Equipment is reviewed for impairment when events or changes in circumstances indicate the carrying value may not be recoverable. If any such indication exists and where the carrying value exceed the estimated recoverable amount the assets are written down to their recoverable amount. Impairment losses are recognized in the statement of profit or loss unless it reverses a previous revaluation surplus for the same asset.

3.6. Intangible Assets

All computer software costs incurred, licensed for use by the Group/Company, which are not integrally related to associate hardware, and can be clearly identified, reliably measured and it is probable that they will lead to future economic benefits are included in the statement of financial position under the category intangible assets and carried at cost less accumulated amortization and accumulated impairment losses if any.

a) Subsequent Expenditure

Expenditure incurred on intangible assets is capitalized only when it increases the future economic benefits embodied in the specific asset to which it relates. All other expenditure is expensed as incurred.

b) Amortization

Intangible assets are amortized on a straight line basis over a period of 5 years except goodwill in the statement of profit or loss from the date when the asset is available for use, over the best estimate of its useful economic life.

3.7. Leased assets

Leased in terms of which the Group/Company assumes substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership are classified as finance leases. On initial recognition, the leased asset is measured at an amount equal to the lower of its fair value and the present value of the minimum lease payments. Subsequent to initial recognition, the asset is accounted for in accordance with the accounting policy applicable to property, plant and equipment.

Other leases are operating leases and are not recognized in the Group/Company's statement of financial position.

3.8. Inventories

Inventories are valued at lower of cost or net realizable value, after making due allowance for obsolete and slow moving items. Net realizable value is the price at which inventories can be sold in the normal course of business after allowing for cost of realization and / or cost of conversion from their existing state to saleable condition.

Raw Materials	- At actual cost on first-in first-out (FIFO) basis
Finished Goods	 At the cost of direct materials, direct labor and an appropriate proportion of fixed production overheads based on normal operating capacity
Work in Progress	 based on the standard costing which included all direct expenditure and production overheads
Consumables and Spares	- At purchase cost on first in first out basis
Goods in Transit	- At purchase cost

3.9. Financial Assets

A financial instrument is a contract that gives rise to a financial asset of one entity and a financial liability or equity instrument of another entity.

3.9.1.Initial recognition of financial assets and liabilities

An entity shall recognise a financial asset or a financial liability only when the entity becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument.

3.9.2. Initial measurement

When a financial asset or financial liability is recognised initially, an entity shall measure it at the transaction price (including transaction costs) unless the arrangement constitutes, in effect, a financing transaction. A financing transaction may take place in connection with the sale of goods or services, for example, if payment is deferred beyond normal business terms or is financed at a rate of interest that is not a market rate. If the arrangement constitutes a financing transaction, the entity shall measure the financial asset or financial liability at the present value of the future payments discounted at a market rate of interest for a similar debt instrument

3.9.3.Subsequent measurement

At the end of each reporting period, an entity shall measure financial instruments as follows, without any deduction for transaction costs the entity may incur on sale or other disposal

- Debt instruments shall be measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method. Cash and debt
 instruments that are classified as current assets or current liabilities shall be measured at the
 undiscounted amount of the cash or other consideration expected to be paid or received (ie, net of
 impairment) unless the arrangement constitutes, in effect, a financing transaction If the arrangement
 constitutes a financing transaction, the entity shall measure the debt instrument at the present value of
 the future payments discounted at a market rate of interest for a similar debt instrument.
- Investments in shares shall be measured at fair value with changes in fair value recognised in profit or loss. For shares traded in an active market the best evidence of fair value is the quoted price for those shares in that active market

Trade and other receivables

Trade and other receivables and due from Related Parties are initially recognized at costs. Trade receivable and other receivables are stated at the amounts they are estimated to realize net of impairment for bad and doubtful receivables.

If receivables extend beyond the normal credit terms, those receivables are measured at amortized cost using the effective interest rate at the end of each reporting period.

Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents are cash in hand, demand deposits and short-term highly liquid investments, readily convertible to known amounts of cash and subject to insignificant risk of changes in value.

For the purpose of cash flow statement, cash and cash equivalents consist of cash in hand and deposits in banks net of outstanding bank overdrafts. Investments with short maturities i.e. three months or less from the date of acquisition are also treated as cash equivalents.

3.9.4. Impairment of financial assets measured at cost or amortised cost

At the end of each reporting period, an entity shall assess whether there is objective evidence of impairment of any financial assets that are measured at cost or amortised cost. If there is objective evidence of impairment, the entity shall recognize an impairment loss in profit or loss immediately. Objective evidence that a financial asset or group of assets is impaired includes observable data that come to the attention of the entity about the loss events.

3.9.4.1. Measurement

An entity shall measure an impairment loss on financial assets measured at cost or amortised cost as the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the present value of estimated cash flows discounted at the asset's original effective interest rate. If such a financial asset has a variable interest rate, the discount rate for measuring any impairment loss is the current effective interest rate determined under the contract. **3.9.5. Derecognition of a financial asset**

An entity shall measure an impairment loss on financial assets measured at cost or amortised cost as the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the present value of estimated cash flows discounted at the asset's original effective interest rate. If such a financial asset has a variable interest rate, the discount rate for measuring any impairment loss is the current effective interest rate determined under the contract.

LIABILITIES AND PROVISIONS

Liabilities classified as Current Liabilities on the Statement of financial position are those obligations payable on demand or within one year from the statement of financial position. Items classified as noncurrent liabilities are those obligations, which expire beyond a period of one year from the Statement of financial position date.

All known liabilities have been accounted for in preparing the financial statements. Provision and liabilities are recognized when the Group has a legal or constructive obligation as a result of past events and it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation.

3.10. Employee benefits

(a) Defined Contribution Plan - Employees' Provident Fund & Employees' Trust Fund

A defined contribution plan is a post- employment benefit plan under which an entity pays fixed contributions into a separate entity and will have no legal or constructive obligation to pay further amounts. The Group contributes 12% and 3% of gross emoluments of employees as Provident Fund and Trust Fund contribution respectively.

(b) Defined Benefit Plans- Retirement Gratuity

A defined benefit plan is a post-employment benefit plan other than a defined contribution plan.

Provision has been made for retirement gratuities from the first year of service for all employees, in conformity with SLFRS for SMEs (Section 28- Employee Benefits). The computation of the provision is based only on Gratuity Act requirement. However, under the Payment of Gratuity Act No. 12 of 1983, the liability to an employee arises only on completion of 5 years of continued service.

The liability is not externally funded nor actuarially valued.

3.11. Non-derivative financial liabilities

The Group initially recognises debt securities issued and subordinated liabilities on the date that they are originated. All other financial liabilities (including liabilities designated at fair value through profit or loss) are recognised initially on the trade date at which the Group becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument.

The Group derecognises a financial liability when its contractual obligations are discharged or cancelled or expire.

Financial assets and liabilities are offset and the net amount presented in the statement of financial position when, and only when, the Group has a legal right to offset the amounts and intends either to settle on a net basis or to realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

The Group has the following non-derivative financial liabilities: loans and borrowings, bank overdrafts, and trade and other payables.

Such financial liabilities are recognised initially at fair value plus any directly attributable transaction costs. Subsequent to initial recognition these financial liabilities are measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method.

3.12. Provisions and liabilities

A provision is recognised if, as a result of a past event, the Group has a present legal or constructive obligation that can be estimated reliably, and it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation. Provisions are determined by discounting the expected future cash flows at a pre-tax rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the liability. The unwinding of the discount is recognised as finance cost.

Provision for Warrantee Liability

The Company offers warranties on Sofa products on its own account and warranty is provided by giving a warranty period of 1 year from the date of sale for the fabric and 15 years from the date of sale for the frame. A provision for warranty is recognised when the underlying products are sold. The quantum of the provision is based on the historical experience. The said extended warranty provision will be reversed upon expiration of warranty period if unutilised as at that date.

The provision is included under other liabilities.

Trade payables

Trade payables are obligations on the basis of normal credit terms and do not bear interest. Trade payables denominated in a foreign currency are translated into Sri Lankan rupees using the exchange rate at the reporting date. Foreign exchange gains or losses are included in other income or other expenses.

3.13. Contingencies and Capital Commitments

All material capital commitments and contingencies, which exist as at the reporting date, are disclosed in the respective notes to the Financial Statements.

STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

3.14. Revenue Recognition

Revenue is recognized to the extent that it is probable that the economic benefits will flow to the Group and that revenue and associated costs incurred or to be incurred can be reliably measured. Revenue is measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable, net of trade discounts and sales taxes and after eliminating sales within the Group.

The following specific criteria are used for the purpose of recognition of revenue.

(a) Sale of Goods

Revenue from the sale of goods in the course of ordinary activities is measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable, net of returns, trade discounts and volume rebates.

Revenue from sale of goods is recognized when the significant risks and rewards of ownership of the goods have passed to the buyer normally at the point of good dispatch; with the Company retaining neither continuing managerial involvement to the degree usually associated with ownership, nor effective control over the goods sold.

(b) Others

Other income is recognized on an accrual basis.

Net gains and losses of a revenue nature on the disposal of property, plant & equipment and other noncurrent assets including investments are accounted for in the Statement of Comprehensive Income, having deducted from proceeds on disposal, the carrying amount of the assets and related selling expenses.

Gains and losses arising from incidental activities to main revenue generating activities and those arising from a group of similar transactions which are not material, are aggregated, reported and presented on a net basis.

3.15. Expenditure Recognition

(a) Operating Expenses

Expenses are recognised in the Statement of Comprehensive Income on the basis of a direct association between the cost incurred and the earning specific items of income. All expenditure incurred in the running of the business and in maintaining the property, plant and equipment in a state of efficiency has been charged to the statement of profit or loss.

(b) Finance income and expense

Interest income and expenses are recognised in profit or loss using the effective interest method. The effective interest rate is the rate that exactly discounts the estimated future cash receipts or payments through the expected life of the financial asset or liabilities (or, where appropriate, a shorter period) to the carrying amount of the financial asset or liabilities. When calculating the effective interest rate, the Company estimates future cash flows considering all contractual terms of the financial instrument, but not future credit losses.

The calculation of the effective interest rate includes all transaction costs and fees and points paid or received that are an integral part of the effective interest rate. Transaction costs include incremental costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of a financial asset or liability.

(c) Borrowing cost

All borrowing costs are recognised as an expense in the period in which they are incurred.

3.16. Related Party Transactions

Disclosures has been made in respect of the transactions in which one party has the liability to control or exercise significant influence over the financial and operating decisions/policies of the other, irrespective of a price being charged.

4. Statement of Cash Flows

The Statement of Cash Flows has been prepared using the Indirect Method.

For cash flow purposes, cash and cash equivalents are presented net of bank overdrafts.

		Gro	up	Comp	any
For the year ended 31 st March		2016	2015	2016	2015
		Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs
5	Revenue				
	Local sales	1,134,372,825	977,381,922	1,073,674,672	935,035,720
	Export sales		-	-	-
		1,134,372,825	977,381,922	1,073,674,672	935,035,720
	Trade discounts	(347,595)	(20,950,160)	(341,993)	(20,929,410)
		1,134,025,230	956,431,762	1,073,332,679	914,106,310
6	Other Income			1	
	Gain on disposal of property, plant and equipment	1,171,737	226,340	1,171,737	226,340
	Dividend income	-	-	445,500	222,750
	Interest on staff loan	153,575	159,237	153,575	159,237
	Scrap sales	2,274,764	1,382,633	2,274,764	1,382,633
	Income from investments (Note 6.1)	3,612,908	-	3,612,908	-
	Other Income	15,000	-	15,000	-
		7,227,984	1,768,210	7,673,484	1,990,960

6.1 Income from investments comprised of an increase in market value of NAMAL High Yield Fund and the interest income on Fixed Deposits at Union Bank.

7	Net Finance Income / (Expense)				
	Finance Income				
	Interest income	5,811,481	1,628,963	6,149,462	2,074,955
	Gain on translation of foreign currency	3,001,127	2,979,194	2,966,834	2,893,203
	Total Finance Income	8,812,608	4,608,157	9,116,296	4,968,158
	Finance Expense				
	Interest on long term borrowings	2,812	1,647,284	2,812	1,647,284
	Interest on short term borrowings	4,848	405,812	4,805	403,602
	Bank Charges	1,221,189	760,667	1,179,894	685,458
	Interest on distributor cash deposit	151,283	203,050	151,283	203,050
	Loss on translation of foreign currency	546,523	17,307	546,523	17,307
	Total Finance Expense	1,926,655	3,034,120	1,885,317	2,956,701
	Net Finance Income / (Expense)	6,885,953	1,574,037	7,230,979	2,011,457
		-			

8 Profit from Operations

Q

Profit form operating activities is started after charging all expenses including the following,

		Group		Company	
	For the year ended 31 st March	2016	2015	2016	2015
		Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs
	Directors' emoluments	-	-		-
	Audit fees and expenses - Audit services	1,135,905	958,544	856,260	660,000
	- Non audit services	362,889	405,104	281,244	405,104
	Depreciation on property, plant and equipments	41,517,386	41,858,363	41,517,386	41,858,363
	Amortisation of intangible assets	369,697	253,147	369,697	253,147
	Provision for trade receivables	(12,903)	14	(12,903)	14
	Current tax receivable written off	-	785,876	-	785,876
	Provision / (reversal) for inventories	1,460,158	(823,786)	1,460,158	32,334
	Staff and related costs				
	- Salaries, wages & other related cost	36,773,000	29,351,025	34,872,715	28,012,816
	- Defined contribution plans - EPF & ETF	8,775,552	12,664,548	8,427,503	12,386,653
	- Defined benefit plan cost	6,169,570	6,931,804	5,966,148	6,590,804
		51,718,121	48,947,377	49,266,366	46,990,273
9	Income Tax Expense / (Reversal)				
	Current Tax Expense				
	Current tax for the year	49,132,651	1,292,042	46,212,043	-
	Under/(over) provision of current taxes in prior years (Note 9.1	(11,982,934)	927,305	(11,982,934)	785,876
	Tax on dividend	49,500	27,250		-
	-	37,199,217	2,246,597	34,229,109	785,876
	Deferred Tax Expense				
	Origination and (reversal) of temporary differences (Note 23)	1,412,432	9,360,903	1,412,432	9,360,903
	Total Income Tax expense/(reversal) 18	38,611,649	11,607,500	35,641,541	10,146,779

9 Income Tax Reversal (cont.)

9.1 During the last year, the Company received tax refund from the Department of Inland Revenue (IRD) amounting to LKR 10,467,062 in respect of Tax receivable balances and the irrecoverable balance of LKR 785,876 was charged against profit or loss (refer note 08).

During the year, the Company received a reassessment from the IRD for a tax refund in respect of the tax claims made by the Company in respect of prior years. The reassessment amounted to Rs. 22,450,000/-. Accordingly, the said amount has been adjusted against under/(over) provision adjustment in the prior years.

During the year the Company recognised the balance amounting to Rs. 11,982,934 of tax refund as an over provision against prior year under current tax expense.

		Gro	up	Company		
For	the year ended 31 st March	2016	2015	2016	2015	
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
.2	Reconciliation of the Accounting Profit and Tax	on Current Year				
	Profit before taxation	206,661,359	70,115,380	199,562,303	65,190,790	
	Adjustments		-			
	Inter-company dividend eliminations	445,500	222,750	-	-	
	Profit before taxation	207,106,859	70,338,130	199,562,303	65,190,790	
	Income not liable for taxation		(2,456,942)	-	(2,456,942	
		207,106,859	67,881,188	199,562,303	62,733,848	
	Other sources of income		-	-	-	
	Aggregate disallowable expenses	70,891,847	58,458,982	68,005,659	58,135,767	
	Aggregate allowable expenses	(82,769,645)	(104,547,535)	(82,769,645)	(103,691,415	
	Tax exempt income	(10,207,870)		(10,207,870)	-	
	Profit from business	185,021,191	21,792,635	174,590,447	17,178,200	
	Non-business income - interest income	7,792,531	2,464,743	7,792,531	2,464,743	
	Tax loss utilised	(17,339,968)	(19,642,943)	(17,339,968)	(19,642,943	
	Taxable income/(loss)	175,473,754	4,614,435	165,043,010	-	
	Income Tax @ - 28%	49,132,651	1,292,042	46,212,043		
				Comp	any	
	For the year ended 31 st March			2016	2015	
				Rs.	Rs.	
;	Tax Loss Analysis (Company)				100	
	Tax loss brought forward			17,237,561	36,880,504	
	Adjustment to brought forward loss			102,407		
			-	17,339,968	36,880,504	
	Tax loss for the year			11,000,000	50,000,504	
	Tax loss utilised			(17,339,968)	(19,642,943	
	Tax loss carried forward		12	-	17,237,561	

10 Basic Earnings per Share

The basic profit per ordinary share is calculated by dividing the loss for the year attributable to ordinary shareholders by the weighted average number of ordinary shares, in issue.

	Group		Company	
For the year ended 31 st March	2016	2015	2016	2015
Profit after taxation attributable to ordinary shareholders (Rs.)	168,049,710	58,507,880	163,920,762	55,044,011
Weighted average number of shares	2,000,000	2,000,000	2,000,000	2,000,000
Earnings per Share (Rs.)	84.02	29.25	81.96	27.52

10.1 There was no potential dilution as at the year end. Therefore, diluted earnings per share is the same as basic earnings per share shown above.

For the year ended 31st March 2016

11. Property, Plant and Equipment

Group / Company	Freehold Land	Buildings	Plant and Machinery	Moulds	Office Equipment	Computer Equipment	Furniture and Fittings	Motor Vehicles	Road Development	Y/E 31st March 2016	Y/E 31st March 2015
Cost / Valuation	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
As at 01st April	26,370,476	227,628,746	175,521,832	248,819,106	4,556,375	5,999,505	2,629,083	20,765,097	680,763	712,970,983	708,344,885
Additions		-	8,564,675	5,050,753	367,290	1,083,400	500,050	1,730,828		17,296,996	9,635,212
Disposals			(12,303,713)	-	(194,946)	(93,750)		(177,500)		(12,769,909)	(5,009,114)
Write-offs			-		(158,167)	(79,600)			-	(237,767)	-
As at 31st March	26,370,476	227,628,746	171,782,794	253,869,859	4,570,552	6,909,555	3,129,133	22,318,425	680,763	717,260,303	712,970,983
Depreciation											
As at 01st April	-	99,536,303	137,887,077	200,067,952	3,863,391	4,821,949	2,137,120	17,387,226	680,763	466,381,781	427,082,188
Charge for the year	-	11,381,438	6,660,630	19,977,254	366,038	591,646	125,791	2,414,589	-	41,517,386	41,858,363
Disposals	-	-	(4,569,220)	-	(169,961)	(87,500)		(112,417)		(4,939,098)	(2,558,770)
Write-offs	-	-			(128,753)	(77,475)	-	-		(206,228)	-
As at 31st March	-	110,917,741	139,978,487	220,045,206	3,930,715	5,248,620	2,262,911	19,689,398	680,763	502,753,841	466,381,781
Carrying Value as at 31st March 2016	26,370,476	116,711,005	31,804,307	33,824,653	639,837	1,660,935	866,222	2,629,027		214,506,462	
31st March 2015	26,370,476	128,092,443	37,634,755	48,751,154	692,984	1,177,556	491,963	3,377,871	-		246,589,202
									-		

		Gro	up	Comp	oany
As at	year ended 31 st March	2016 Rs.	2015 Rs.	2016 Rs.	2015 Rs.
11 11.1	Property, Plant and Equipment (Cont.) Fully Depreciated Assets				
	Plant and machinery Moulds	108,283,296 138,754,579	108,283,296 129,319,214	108,283,296 138,754,579	108,283,296 129,319,214
	Office Equipment	3,459,799 6,634,389	-	3,459,799 6,634,389	-
	Computer Equipment Furniture and Fittings	1,762,064		1,762,064	-
	Motor vehicles Road Development	14,761,672 680,762	6,808,060	14,761,672 680,762	6,808,060
		274,336,560	244,410,570	274,336,560	244,410,570

No property, plant or equipment is under finance or operating lease 11.2

11.3 PPE Pledged as Security

PPE have been pledged as securities as at the reporting date were mentioned below.

Property	Name of the Bank	Security
Land and building including plant and		Overdraft facility for Rs. 40 Mn
machinery	State Bank of India	Overdraft facility for Rs. 71 Mn

11.4 Title Restriction on PPE

There are no restrictions that existed on the title of the PPE of the Company as at the reporting date.

		Grou	р	Company	
	For the year ended 31 st March	2016	2015	2016	2015
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
12	Intangible Assets				
	Cost				
	As at beginning of the year	3,101,118	1,743,327	3,101,118	1,743,327
	Acquisitions during the year	5,117,953	1,357,791	5,117,953	1,357,791
	Write offs during the year	(99,432)		(99,432)	-
		8,119,639	3,101,118	8,119,639	3,101,118
	Amortisation				
	As at beginning of the year	1,698,635	1,445,488	1,698,635	1,445,488
	Amortisation during the year	369,697	253,147	369,697	253,147
	Write offs during the year	(79,920)		(79,920)	-
		1,988,412	1,698,635	1,988,412	1,698,635
	Carrying Value as at 31st March	6,131,227	1,402,483	6,131,227	1,402,483

The Company's intangible assets are softwares. 12.1

13 Investment in Subsidiary

3	Investment in Subsidiary		Company					
		% of holding	No of sh	nares	Valu	e		
	As at year ended 31 st March		2016	2015	2016	2015		
					Rs.	Rs.		
	Nilkamal Eswaran Marketing (Pvt) Ltd							
	Investment in ordinary shares	99%	99	99	1,000	1,000		
			99	99	1,000	1,000		

The balance 1% of Nilkamal Eswaran Marketing (Pvt) Ltd (subsidiary) is owned by the Company's Secretaries, "Jacey Trust" 13.1

	Group		Company	
As at year ended 31 st March	2016	2015	2016	2015
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
14 Short term investments				
	148,657,176		148,657,176	
Investment in unit trust	148,657,176	-	148,657,176	

During the year Company had invested in 9,938,638 units in NAMAL high yield fund which categorized in to other financial

instruments as per Sri Lanka Accounting Standard for SMEs. As at the reporting date fair value of a unit was Rs.14.9575/-

15	Inventories				
	Raw materials	82,017,480	56,319,993	82,017,480	56,319,993
	Goods in transit	38,272,788	-	38,272,788	-
	Packing materials	4,500,061	2,592,807	4,500,061	2,592,807
	Work in Progress	840,743		840,743	
	Finished goods	72,770,807	46,552,868	51,162,178	35,320,049
		198,401,879	105,465,668	176,793,250	94,232,849
	Provision for slow moving Inventories (15.2)	(4,703,654)	(1,086,078)	(1,886,791)	(426,633)
	and the second se	193,698,225	104,379,590	174,906,459	93,806,216

Note 15.1

Raw materials inventory consists of assorted items amounting to Rs. 17,599,552 (2015 - Rs. 16,602,550)

15.2 Provision for slow moving Inventories

Balance as at the end of the year

13.4	riovision for slow moving inventories				
15.2.	1 Movement in Provision for Slow Moving Inventories				
	Balance as at the beginning of the year	1,086,078	1,909,864	426,633	394,299
	Provision for the year	3,617,576	(823,786)	1,460,158	32,334
	Balance as at the end of the year	4,703,654	1,086,078	1,886,791	426,633
15.2.	2 Inventory Item Category				
	Raw materials	1,753,545	426,633	1,753,545	426,633
	Packing materials	107,884		107,884	-
	Finished goods	2,842,225	659,445	25,362	-
		4,703,654	1,086,078	1,886,791	426,633
16	Trade and Other Receivables				
	Trade receivables - related parties	7,056,998	6,696,731	6,896,445	6,632,602
	Trade receivables - other	194,226,035	133,293,726	185,297,071	126,176,43
	Provision for impairment of trade receivables (Note 16.1)	(3,597,358)	(3,385,935)	(3,373,032)	(3,385,93
		197,685,675	136,604,522	188,820,484	129,423,10
	Value Added Tax recoverable	4,169,971	3,316,210	18,242	197,57
	Nation Building Tax recoverable	398	17,095	398	17,095
	Staff loans	1,682,199	1,570,108	1,682,199	1,570,10
	Deposits and prepayments	5,681,565	4,844,378	5,600,709	4,805,84
	Advances paid to suppliers	10,617,874		10,617,874	-
	Economic Service Charge recoverable	6,270,383	3,724,116	6,270,383	3,724,110
	Withholding Tax recoverable		-	-	-
	Other receivables	4,344,666	4,167,247	4,344,666	4,167,247
		230,452;731	154,243,676	217,354,955	143,905,084
16.1	Provision for Impairment of Trade Receivables				
	Balance as at the beginning of the year	3,385,935	3,385,921	3,385,935	3,385,921
	Provision for impairment of trade receivables	211,423	14	(12,903)	14

3,597,358

3,385,935

3,373,032

3,385,935

		Gro	oup	Com	pany
As at	year ended 31 st March	2016	2015	2016	2015
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
17	Related Party Receivables				
	Nilkamal Eswaran Marketing (Pvt) Ltd	-		10,115,480	4,340,600
	-	-		10,115,480	4,340,600
18	Cash and Cash Equivalents				
	Cash in hand	306,367	202,228	240,029	191,823
	Cash at bank	6,255,941	20,589,413	4,798,329	18,833,793
	REPO investment in Sri Lankan Government treasury bills	56,000,000	100,000,000	56,000,000	100,000,000
		62,562,308	120,791,641	61,038,358	119,025,616
	Cash & Cash Equivalents in the Statement of Cash Flows	62,562,308	120,791,641	61,038,358	119,025,616
			Comp	pany	
		No.	of shares		Value
	As at 31st March	2016	2015	2016	2015
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
19	Stated Capital				

At the End of the Year	20,000,000	20,000,000	20,000,000	20,000,000
At the beginning of the year	2,000,000	2,000,000	20,000,000	20,000,000
Issued and fully paid - ordinary shares	2,000,000	2,000,000	20,000,000	20,000,000

The holders of ordinary shares are entitled to receive dividends as declared from time to time and are entitled to one vote per share at meetings of the Company.

			Group		Company	
	As at 31st March		2016	2015	2016	2015
			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
20	Interest Bearing Borrowings					
	Term loan (Note 20.1)				-	
	Interest payable		15,858	44,175	15,858	44,175
		-	15,858	44,175	15,858	44,175
20.1	Term Loans					
	At the beginning of the year			33,280,000		33,280,000
	Loans received during the year		-		-	-
				33,280,000	-	33,280,000
	Repayment during the year			(33,280,000)	-	(33,280,000)
	At the End of the Year	-	-	-	•	-
	Due within one year			-		
	Due after one year		-			
			-	-		4

		Grou	ıp	Compa	iny
	For the year ended 31 st March	2016	2015	2016	2015
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
21	Employee Benefits				
21.1	Defined Contribution Plans				
	Following contributions				
	Employees' Provident Fund				
	Employers' contribution	7,020,441	7,401,754	6,727,405	7,172,802
	Employees' contribution	3,987,903	3,640,690	3,987,903	3,640,690
	Employees' Trust Fund	1,755,110	1,622,104	1,700,099	1,573,161

21.2 The computation of provision is based only on Gratuity Act requirement as recommended by SLFRS for SMEs Section 28.18 - "Employee Benefits". The present value of the defined benefit obligation is determined by discounting the estimated future cash flows using interest rates that are denominated in the currency in which the benefits will be paid, and that have terms to maturity approximating to the terms of the related liability.

	Gro	Group		Company	
For the year ended 31 st March	2016	2015	2016	2015	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
21.3 Movement in the Present Value of Defined Benefit Obligatio	ns				
Defined benefit obligations as at beginning of the year	20,312,531	13,563,555	20,312,531	13,563,555	
Current service cost	4,138,317	5,575,448	4,138,317	5,575,448	
Interest cost	2,031,253	1,356,356	2,031,253	1,356,356	
Benefits paid		(182,828)		(182,828)	
Total Obligation at the End of the Year	26,482,101	20,312,531	26,482,101	20,312,531	
21.4 Provision Recognised in the Statement of Profit or Loss					
Current service cost	4,138,317	5,575,448	4,138,317	5,575,448	
Interest cost	2,031,253	1,356,356	2,031,253	1,356,356	
Cost been charged to Nilkamal Eswaran Marketing (Pvt) Ltd		-	(203,422)	(341,000)	
	6,169,570	6,931,804	5,966,148	6,590,804	
21.5 Actuarial Assumptions					
Principle actuarial assumptions at the reporting date,					
Discount rate as at 31st March	10.00%	10.00%	10.00%	10.00%	
Future salary increases	12.00%	12.00%	12.00%	12.00%	

		Group		Company	
As at	year ended 31 st March	2016	2015	2016	2015
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
22	Deferred Taxation				
	Deferred tax asset (Note 22.1)	(8,102,034)	(11,081,144)	(8,102,034)	(11,081,144)
	Deferred tax liability (Note 22.2)	19,905,186 11,803,152	21,471,865 10,390,721	19,905,186 11,803,152	21,471,865 10,390,721
22.1	Deferred Tax Asset				
	Balance at the beginning of the year	11,081,144	20,878,327	11,081,144	20,878,327
	Amount reversing during the year to Income Statement	(2,979,110)	(9,797,183)	(2,979,110)	(9,797,183)
	Balance at the End of Year	8,102,034	11,081,144	8,102,034	11,081,144
22.2	Deferred Tax Liability				
	Balance at the beginning of the year	21,471,865	21,908,145	21,471,865	21,908,145
	Amount reversing during the year to Income Statement	(1,566,679)	(436,280)	(1,566,679)	(436,280)
	Balance at the End of Year	19,905,186	21,471,865	19,905,186	21,471,865
			Gro	up	
	As at year ended 31 st March	201	6	2015	
		Temporary Difference	Tax Effect	Temporary Difference	Tax Effect
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
	Deferred Tax Liabilities				
	Property, plant & equipment	71,089,951	19,905,186	76,685,232	21,471,865
	Deferred Tax Assets				
	Employee benefits	(26,482,101)	(7,414,988)	(20,312,531)	(5,687,509)
	Royalty payable	(2,453,735)	(687,046)	(2,025,423)	(567,118)
	Tax loss carried forward			(17,237,561)	(4,826,517)
		(28,935,836)	(8,102,034)	(39,575,515)	(11,081,144)
		42,154,115	11,803,152	37,109,717	10,390,721

As at year ended 31 st March	201	2016		15	
	Temporary Difference	Tax Effect	Temporary Difference	Tax Effect	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Deferred Tax Liabilities					
Property, plant & equipment	71,089,951	19,905,186	76,685,232	21,471,865	
Deferred Tax Assets					
Employee benefits	(26,482,101)	(7,414,988)	(20,312,531)	(5,687,509)	
Royalty payable	(2,453,735)	(687,046)	(2,025,423)	(567,118)	
Tax loss carried forward			(17,237,561)	(4,826,517)	
	(28,935,836)	(8,102,034)	(39,575,515)	(11,081,144)	
	42,154,115	11,803,152	37,109,717	10,390,721	

22.3 Potential impact of income tax rate change

A change in the income rate has been recommended by the government budget for 2016 which was approved by the parliament on 19 December 2015 as follows:

	Current rate	Proposed rate
	(%)	. (%)
Income tax	28	17.5

Since the new tax rates had not been published through a gazette by the parliament as at the reporting date, being 31 March 2016, the new rate of 17.5% has not been considered to be substantially enacted as at reporting date. Accordingly, the Company has provided for deferred taxation at the existing rate of 28% in the Financial Statements for the year ended 31 March 2016.

			Gro	up	Comp	any
As at year ended 31 st March		2016	2015	2016	2015	
			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
23	Trade and Othe	r Payables				
	Trade payables	Related parties		15,784,546	-	10,604,151
		Other	96,242,993	16,095,629	90,582,522	15,545,563
	Security deposits	from trade debtors	2,854,878	4,854,878	2,854,878	4,854,878
	Accrued expense	S	19,714,064	14,181,154	19,464,964	13,894,989
	Value Added Tax	x payable	3,872,601	7,621,099	3,872,601	7,621,099
	Other payables		3,432,148	2,500,052	3,361,969	2,225,432
			126,116,684	61,037,358	120,136,934	54,746,112
24	Related Party P	ayables				
	Eswaran Brother	s (Pvt) Ltd	774,864	639,572	774,864	639,572
	Nilkamal India P	LC	2,453,735	2,025,423	2,453,735	2,025,423
			3,228,599	2,664,995	3,228,599	2,664,995

25 Contingent Liabilities

The following cases have been filed against the Company or claims have been made in reconvention. No provision is made in the financial statements as the lawyers are of the opinion that the outcome of the potential liability on any of these cases can not be assessed with reasonable certainty at this stage.

(a) Commercial High Court of the Western Province Case No. H.C. (Civil) 302/2012/MR

The Court granted Enjoining Orders as prayed for by the Plaintiff. The Company has filed its Statement of Objections to the plaintiff's Application for Interim Injunctions and took up several Preliminary Objections. Both parties tendered their respective Written Submissions to Court and the Court by its Order dated the 23rd July 2012 dismissed and the above action with costs.

The plaintiff has preferred an appeal to the Supreme Court against the said Order. The Registrar of the Supreme Court has directed the Plaintiff-Appellant to deposit the brief fees.

The plaintiff has preferred an appeal to the Supreme Court against the said Order. The Registrar of the Supreme Court has directed the Plaintiff-Appellant to deposit the brief fees.

The Appeal is pending.

The Company did not have any further contingent liabilities other than those disclosed above.

26 Related Party Transactions

26.1 Key Management Personnel (KMP)

Key Management Personnel (KMP) are those persons having authority and responsibility for planning, directing and controlling the activities of the Company directly or indirectly.

The Company has identified the Board of Directors (including Executive, Non-Executive and Alternative Directors) and other members of the management team who hold significant authority and responsibility for planning, directing and controlling the entity's activities as KMP of the Company.

As the Company is the immediate parent of the Subsidiary, Nilkamal Eswaran Marketing (Pvt) Ltd, the Board of Directors of the Company has the authority and responsibility for planning, directing and controlling the activities of the Group directly or indirectly. Accordingly the Board of Directors of the Company (Including Executive and Non-Executive) are KMPs of the Group.

	Grou	ip	Compa	iny
For the year ended 31 st March	2016	2015	2016	2015
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Compensation of Key Management Personnel				
Short term benefits	515,000	-	515,000	-
Post employment benefits	294,537	-	294,537	-

No other payments such as post employments benefits, termination benefits and share based payments have been paid to key management personnel during the year.

No loans have been given to the Directors of the Company.

26.2 Transactions with Related Companies

Company Name	Nature of Transaction	Relationship	Transaction Amount 2015/16	Transaction Amount 2014/15
			Rs.	Rs.
Nilkamal Eswaran	Dues of Plastics settled to Marketing	Subsidiary	6,946,098	5,761,457
Marketing (Pvt) Ltd	Fund transfers		5,600,000	4,700,000
	Interest on fund transfers		337,981	475,958
	Reimbursement charges		7,437,965	4,880,610
Nilkamal Limited	Purchases	Parent	12,667,944	8,599,357
	Sale of injection molding machine		9,260,105	2,488,240
	Mould lease rentals		1,205,776	2,801,948
	Purchase of moulds		4,548,863	-
	Royalty charged		8,049,997	6,855,798

27. Contracts for Capital Expenditure

The following commitments for capital expenditure approved by the Directors have not been provided in the Financial Statements.

For the year ended 31 st March	Group		Company	
	2016 Rs.	2015 Rs.	2016 Rs.	2015 Rs.
Approximate amount approved but not contracted for	5,296,703	4,311,197	5,296,703	4,311,197

28. Financial Risk Management

Overview

The Company has exposure to the following risks from its use of financial instruments:

- 1. Credit risk
- 2. Liquidity risk
- 3. Market risk
- 4. Operational risk.

This note presents information about the Company's exposure to each of the above risks, the Company's objectives, policies and processes for measuring and managing risk, and the Company's management of capital. Further quantitative disclosures are included throughout this financial statement.

Risk Management Framework

The Board of Directors has overall responsibility for the establishment and oversight of the Company's risk management framework. The Board is responsible for developing and monitoring the Company's risk management policies.

The Company's risk management policies are established to identify and analyze the risks faced by the Company, to set appropriate risk limits and controls, and to monitor risks and adherence to limits. Risk management policies and systems are reviewed regularly to reflect changes in market conditions and the Company's activities. The Company, through its training and management standards and procedures, aims to develop a disciplined and constructive control environment in which all employees understand their roles and obligations.

28.1. Credit Risk

Credit risk is the risk of financial loss to the Company if a customer or counterparty to a financial instrument fails to meet its contractual obligations, and arises principally from the Company's receivables from customers, related parties, short term investments and cash and cash equivalents.

The Company trades with own distributors with bank guarantee and trades maximum up to the guarantee value. In addition, receivable balances are monitored on an ongoing basis with the result that the Company's exposure to bad debts in not significant. Cash and cash equivalents are held with banks which have good ratings based on Fitch ratings.

28.1.1 Credit Risk Exposure and Managing the Risk

The carrying amount of financial assets represents the maximum credit exposure. The maximum exposure to credit risk at the reporting date was as follows;

	Group		Company	
As at 31 March	2016	2015	2016	2015
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Trade and other receivables	230,452,731	154,243,676	217,354,955	143,905,084
Cash & cash equivalents	62,562,308	120,791,641	10,115,480	119,025,616
	293,015,039	275,035,317	262,930,700	262,930,700

28.2 Liquidity Risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Company will encounter difficulty in meeting the obligations associated with its financial liabilities that are settled by delivering cash or another financial asset. The Company's approach to managing liquidity is to ensure, as far as possible, that it will always have sufficient liquidity to meet its liabilities when due, under both normal and stressed conditions, without incurring unacceptable losses or risking damage to the Company's reputation.

For the year ended 31st March,

28.2 Liquidity Risk (Cont..)

Maturity Analysis

The table below summarizes the maturity profile of the Company's financial liabilities based on contractual undiscounted payments.

Group As at 31 March 2016 In Rs.	Within 1 Year	Between 1-2 Years	More than 2 Years	Total
Trade & other payable	126,116,684	-	-	126,116,684
Related party payables	3,228,599	-	4	3,228,599
Related party payables	129,345,283	-	-	129,345,283
As at 31 March 2015 In Rs.	Within 1 Year	Between 1-2 Years	More than 2 Years	Total
Trade & other payable	61,037,358	-	-	61,037,358
Related party payables	2,664,995	-	-	2,664,995
Related party paymones	63,702,353	-	-	63,702,353
Company As at 31 March 2016 In Rs.	Within 1 Year	Between 1-2 Years	More than 2 Years	Total
Trade & other Payable	120,136,934	-		120,136,934
Related party payables	3,228,599			3,228,599
Related pury payables	123,365,533	-	-	123,365,533
As at 31 March 2015 In Rs.	Within 1 Year	Between 1-2 Years	More than 2 Years	Total
Trade & other payable	54,746,112	-	-	54,746,112
Related party payables	2,664,995	-	-	2,664,995
trouting burb bulances	57,411,107	-	-	57,411,107

28.3 Market Risk

Market risk is the risk that changes in market prices, such as foreign exchange rates, interest rates and equity prices will affect the Company's income or the value of its holdings of financial instruments. The objective of market risk management is to manage and control market risk exposures within acceptable parameters, while optimizing the return.

28.4 Currency Risk

Currency risk is the risk that the value of a financial instrument will fluctuate due to changes in foreign exchange rates. The Company is exposed to foreign currency risk arising mainly from foreign currency denominated in a currency other than the respective functional currencies of Company. The currencies in which these transactions primarily are denominated in USD.

The Company's exposure to foreign currency risk is as follows; As at 31 March 2016

As in 51 pairen 2010	USD	Rs.
Cash & cash equivalents		-
Trade payable	368,170	54,039,993
	368,170	54,039,993

Converted to

In respect of other monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies, the Company ensures that its net exposure is kept to an acceptable level by buying or selling foreign currencies at spot rates when necessary to address short-term imbalances.

28.5 Interest Rate Risk

Interest rate risk is the risk to the Company's earnings and economic value of equity ("EVE") arising from adverse movements in interest rates.

Management of Interest Rate Risk

The Company's investment decisions in interest bearing assets are controlled by the higher level authorities appointed by the Board of Directors and they are advised and guided only to invest in secured and regulated investment sources.

29. Comparative Figures

Where necessary, comparative figures have been rearranged to conform with the current year's presentation.

30. Events Occurring After the Reporting Date

Subsequent to the reporting date, no circumstances have arisen which would require adjustments to or disclose in the Financial Statements.

31. Board of Director's Responsibility for Financial Reporting

The Board of Directors is responsible for the preparation and presentation of these Financial Statements in accordance with Sri Lanka Accounting Standards for small and medium-sized entities laid down by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Sri Lanka and the Companies Act No. 7 of 2007.

	Nilkamal Plastics		Nilkamal Marketing	
	2016	2015	2016	2015
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1. Administration expenses				
Accomodations	1,208,737	567,503	206,434	76,301
Annual Leave Encashment	497,666	342,141	18,909	16,077
Audit - External	856,260	1,065,104	279,645	298,544
Audit-Internal	1,043,000	780,000	-	-
Bonus	1,199,322	481,669	54,135	22,331
Books & Periodicals	33,795	37,290	2,386	1,830
Budgetary Allowance	35,348	41,590	1,785	1,978
Building Maintenance	2,572,226	874,559	83,802	36,316
Charity & Donations	595,697	134,400	22,803	-
Computer Consumables	170,885	195,012	8,410	11,197
Container Washing & Cleaning Chgarges	184,241	69,468	23,324	11,109
Depreciation	15,249,198	16,282,633	-	-
EPF 12%	1,304,068	1,005,378	66,859	46,635
ETF 3%	325,975	251,345	15,457	11,659
Food Allowance	678,947	694,342	32,828	33,499
	1,282,838	871,355	154,766	46,504
Foreign Travelling	1,587,606	1,843,023	40,623	15,903
Fuel Expenses	5,839,377	6,617,012	330,193	314,791
Gratuity	303,457	290,461	14,543	13,539
House Rent	2,917,823	3,252,422	47,712	32,591
Insurance Expences			C NET C	
Legal & Consultancy Fees	189,260	132,133 48,835	61,112	1,368
Licence Fee	154,563			5 520
Medical Expenses	150,728	169,635	6,851	5,530
Miscellaneous Expenses	186,820	105,240	8,514	400 507
NBT on Revenue	£ 507 200	5 3 67 440	606,709	422,527
Office Maintenance	5,587,308	5,267,449	280,790	248,387
Overtime Burgell Outcomping Free	55,376	33,617	2,959	722
Payroll Outsourcing Fee	48,400	172 170	17 100	1 000
Postage, Stamp & Courier	163,728	173,179	17,128	1,080
Printing & Stationery Rates & Taxes	166,688	102,821	8,792	4,951
	1,386,969	1,460,597	66,348	12,099
Salaries & wages	7,587,938	5,684,571	358,106	267,395
Secretarial Fees	256,039	158,794	76,213	136,533
Security Expences	3,794,386	3,657,884	181,366	169,542
Seminar & Training	107,392	69,451	3,165	6,325
Special Allowance	635,007	542,073	32,681	25,063
Staff Recruitment		78,855	12,449	4,425
Staff Recruitment Expenses	181,691	-	-	-
Staff Welfare	1,571,771	1,180,123	78,962	50,643
Stamp Duty	64,025	63,431	7,600	7,194
Telephone & Fax	1,792,555	1,661,947	87,903	78,032
Traveling Allowance	1,100,923	696,243	54,480	31,785
Traveling Expences	(71,335)	107,616	-	-
Traveling Expenses	100,041	-	24,438	408
Vehicle Hiring	762,111	636,629	17,889	33,508
Vehicle Maintenance	1,384,849	1,012,877	95,064	54,289
	65,243,699	58,740,707	3,494,133	2,552,610

	148,573,949	125,632,180	7,040,822	2,350,047
Written Off Unclaimed VAT 12%	105,531	-	3,941	
Vehicle Hiring for Sales	2,558,961	2,239,107	71,022	60,231
VAT on Sample Issues	7,507	19,304	616	1,337
Travelling Expenses		-	3,393	6,666
Traveling Allowance	1,916,265	2,055,600	82,804	86,105
Transport Expenses	27,166,228	24,785,803	1,046,199	1,064,857
Training, Seminar & Workshops - S & D	3,669,012	1,716,000		
Tender Expences	89,926	82,793	89,893	-
NBT On Revenue	20,397,153	18,280,827	-	-
Special Allowance	1,692,143	694,236	61,037	31,065
sofa warrenty provision charge	479,802	-	-	-
Slow Moving Stock	1,460,158	32,334	2,157,418	(856,120)
Showroom Expences	174,803	-	-	-
Settlement Discounts	5,249,178	5,150,926	83,008	67,726
Sales Incentives	10,046,325	9,209,567	24,093	20,750
Sales Commission	2,406,612	4,147,284	278,877	372,325
Salaries & Wages	20,230,520	15,787,256	1,542,179	988,555
Royalty	8,049,997	6,855,798	-	-
Promotions & Events	10,242,123	3,278,419	93,857	27,920
Overtime	424,442	130,445	11,716	4,091
Other Sofa Delivery Charges	1,925			-
New Product Expences	500	1,085		-
Marketing Service Charges	2,542,104	2,164,989	-	-
Market Returns for Dealers		79,600	-	-
Sales Incentive	500,898	1,494,027	-	-
House Rent Allowance	269,878	165,730	14,822	8,696
Fuel Expenses	2,556,479	3,348,578	133,392	44,507
Food Allowance	1,049,556	1,051,524	46,152	51,287
Fields Sales Expenses	3,148,457	2,667,913	109,690	30,789
Export Charges	138,712	128,584	-	-
Expences - Fish Market	189,506	240,054	43,328	6,623
ETF 3%	806,496	632,212	55,011	37,285
EPF 12%	3,521,346	2,810,039	287,836	182,319
Distributor Sales Incentives	11,779,915	12,779,079	193,355	
Crate Sales Commision - Government	800	(247,002)	-	-
Budgetary Allowance	250,536	309,189	11,580	14,277
Bonus	3,305,688	1,500,072	285,645	59,928
Bad Debts Account	79,568	3,512	224,207	(4)
Annual Leave Encashment	1,301,794	841,583	85,751	38,832
Advertising Expenses	50,000	204,638	-	-
Accomodation - Mr.Babu	713,105	991,075	-	